

Exhibit S
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Stantec

February 22, 2021



**Marion County Solar Project, Marion
County, Ohio**

Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report

February 22, 2021

Prepared for:

Marion County Solar Project, LLC
422 Admiral Blvd
Kansas City, MO 64106

Prepared by:

Stantec Consulting Services Inc.
3001 Washington Blvd Suite 500
Arlington, VA 22201-2247

Sign-off Sheet

This document entitled Marion County Solar Project Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report was prepared by Stantec Consulting Services Inc. ("Stantec") for the account of Marion County Solar Project, LLC (the "Client"). Any reliance on this document by any third party is strictly prohibited. The material in it reflects Stantec's professional judgment in light of the scope, schedule and other limitations stated in the document and in the contract between Stantec and the Client. The opinions in the document are based on conditions and information existing at the time the document was published and do not take into account any subsequent changes. In preparing the document, Stantec did not verify information supplied to it by others. Any use which a third party makes of this document is the responsibility of such third party. Such third party agrees that Stantec shall not be responsible for costs or damages of any kind, if any, suffered by it or any other third party as a result of decisions made or actions taken based on this document.

Prepared by Julie Slater
(signature)

Julie Slater

Reviewed by Michelle Kearns
(signature)

Michelle Kearns

Approved by Courtney Dohoney
(signature)

Courtney Dohoney, Project Manager

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	PURPOSE	1
1.2	LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
2.0	METHODS	1
2.1	WETLAND DELINEATION	1
2.2	STREAM DELINEATION	2
2.3	OPEN WATER DELINEATION	2
3.0	OVERVIEW OF PROJECT AREA	3
3.1	GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY	3
3.2	CLIMATE	3
3.3	SOILS	3
4.0	RESULTS	4
4.1	EXISTING CONDITIONS	4
4.2	WETLAND HABITAT	5
4.3	STREAM HABITAT	7
4.4	OPEN WATERS	8
5.0	CONCLUSION	8
6.0	REFERENCES	10

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Soil Types Known to Occur within the Marion County Solar Project Area, Marion County, Ohio	3
Table 2. Potential Wetlands Identified in the Marion County Solar Project Area, Marion County, Ohio	7
Table 3. Potential Streams Identified in the Marion County Solar Project Area, Marion County, Ohio	8

LIST OF APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	FIGURES	A.1
A.1	Figure 1 – Project Location and Topography Map	A.1
A.2	Figure 2 – NRCS Soil Survey Data and Hydric Ratings Map	A.2
A.3	Figure 3 – National Wetlands Inventory Map	A.3
A.4	Figure 4 – Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map	A.4
APPENDIX B	DATA FORMS	B.1
B.1	Wetland Determination Forms	B.1
B.2	ORAM Forms	B.2
B.3	QHEI Forms	B.3

APPENDIX C	PHOTOGRAPHS	C.4
------------	-------------------	-----

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE

Marion County Solar Project, LLC (Marion County Solar) plans to construct a new 100-megawatt (MW) solar energy facility including photovoltaic solar modules mounted on a racking system, inverters, an electrical collection system transferring power from the inverters to a new project substation and switchyard, a generation tie-line, and internal access roads with perimeter fence securing the project area (The Project). The Project will also include construction of an operations and maintenance building and will contain a battery energy storage system. The Project area includes 970 acres of existing agriculture, grasslands, and second growth deciduous forested areas. The Project is located north of the City of Marion in Marion Township in Marion County, Ohio (Appendix A, Figure 1).

Stantec Consulting Services Inc. (Stantec) was retained by Marion County Solar to conduct a delineation of potential waters of the United States (WOUS), including wetlands, waterbodies, and potentially isolated wetlands within the Project area. The purpose of this delineation was to identify potential jurisdictional features present within the Project area.

Stantec completed the delineation of wetlands and waterbodies on September 9 through 11, 2020. The information contained in this report reflects the current site conditions that were observed during the field delineation. Datasheets and photographs of features delineated within the Project area are included in Appendices B and C, respectively.

1.2 LOCATION OF PROJECT

The Project is located in Marion Township in Marion County, Ohio (Appendix A, Figure 1). The Project area is depicted on the Morral, Ohio and Marion West, Ohio U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5-minute series topographic maps and the approximate center points of the Project in latitude and longitude coordinates is 40.626071°N, -83.150937°W. The Project area is located in the Rock Fork watershed (HUC 12: 050600010301) and the City of Marion – Little Scioto River watershed (HUC 12: 050600010303), both of which drain into the Little Scioto River.

2.0 METHODS

2.1 WETLAND DELINEATION

Prior to completing the survey, a desktop review of the Project area was conducted using the Morral, Ohio and Marion West, Ohio USGS 7.5 Minute Series topographic maps (Appendix A, Figure 1), U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Soil Survey of Marion County, Ohio (USDA, 1989; Appendix A, Figure 2), the National Wetlands Inventory map (USFWS 2019; Appendix A, Figure 3), and aerial imagery mapping were reviewed to assess the likelihood of occurrence and probable location of wetlands and waterbodies within the Project area.

Following this desktop review, Stantec conducted field surveys within the Project area on September 9 through 11, 2020. Wetland boundaries were assessed using the “Routine On-site Determination Method” as described in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Wetland Delineation Manual (USACE Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0) (USACE 2010). As of August 17, 1991, the USACE was directed to utilize the USACE Wetland Delineation Manual (USACE Environmental Laboratory 1987) to identify and delineate wetlands potentially subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). Wetlands were classified according to “Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States” (Cowardin et al. 1979). In this classification system, wetland habitats are divided into five major systems including: (1) Marine, (2) Estuarine, (3) Lacustrine, (4) Palustrine, and (5) Riverine. Each of these systems is further divided into subsystems, classes, and subclasses. Vegetative communities were inventoried to assess the dominant plant species in each of four vegetative layers: trees, saplings/shrubs, herbs, and woody vines. The wetland indicator status for each of the dominant species was obtained using the 2016 National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar et al. 2016). The wetland soil indicators were obtained using the Munsell soil-color chart (Munsell Color 2009) and the hydric soil field indicators (USDA, NRCS 2010). The uppermost wetland boundary and sampling points were identified and surveyed using a handheld Global Positioning System (GPS) unit and mapped with Geographical Information System (GIS) software. Stantec collected data and completed relevant assessment forms, which included: USACE Wetland Determination Forms (WDF), and Ohio Rapid Assessment Method v 5.0 forms (ORAM; Mack 2001). Datasheets are provided in Appendix B.

2.2 STREAM DELINEATION

Streams that demonstrated a continuously defined channel (bed and bank), ordinary high water mark (OHWM), and the disturbance of terrestrial vegetation were delineated within the Project area, per the protocols outlined in the USACE’s Guidance on Ordinary High Water Mark Identification (Regulatory Guidance Letter, No. 05-05; USACE 2005). Delineated streams were classified as ephemeral, intermittent, or perennial per definition in the 22250 Federal Register/Vol. 85, No. 77 (effective June 22, 2020; USACE 2020). Functional assessment of streams within the Project area was based on completion of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency’s (OEPA) Headwater Habitat Evaluation Index (HHEI; OEPA 2018) and/or Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI; OEPA 2006). Datasheets are provided in Appendix B. The centerline of each waterway, or both banks for streams 15 feet or wider, were identified and surveyed using a sub-meter accurate handheld GPS unit and mapped with GIS software.

2.3 OPEN WATER DELINEATION

Open water boundaries were assessed using the definition described in the “Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States” (Cowardin et al. 1979) which includes wetland and deepwater habitats with most of the following characteristics: (1) situated in a topographic depression or a dammed river channel; (2) lacking trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses or lichens with greater than 30 percent areal coverage; and (3) total area exceeds 20 acres (8 hectares [ha]). Similar wetland and deepwater habitats totaling less than 20 acres (8 ha) are also included in the Lacustrine System if an active wave-formed or bedrock shoreline feature makes up most or part of the boundary, or if the water depth in the deepest part of the basin exceeds 6.6 feet (2 meters) at low water (estimated).

3.0 OVERVIEW OF PROJECT AREA

3.1 GEOLOGY AND TOPOGRAPHY

The Project is located in Marion County, Ohio and lies within the Till Plains section of the Central Lowland physiographic province. The Project lies within the Central Ohio Clayey Till Plain region, which is characterized by: (1) a surface of clayey till; (2) well-defined moraines with intervening flat-lying ground moraine and intermorainal lake basins; (3) no boulder belts; (4) silt-, clay-, and till-filled lake basins; and (5) few large streams and limited sand and gravel outwashes. The geology of the region consists of clayey, high-lime Wisconsinan-age till from a northeastern source and lacustrine materials over Lower Paleozoic-age carbonate rocks. The Project is in the eastern part of the region, which also contains shales. Elevation ranges from 700 to 1,150 feet with moderate relief (ODGS 1998).

3.2 CLIMATE

The average winter temperature in Marion County is 27°F, and the average daily minimum temperature is 19°F. The average summer temperature is 71°F, and the average daily maximum temperature is 84°F. Precipitation in Marion County averages 34 inches per year. Usually 60% of the annual rainfall occurring in April through September (USDA 1989).

3.3 SOILS

The Soil Survey of Marion County, Ohio (USDA 1989) and the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey were consulted to assess soil types within the Project area (USDA, NRCS 2010). A copy of the soil map is included in Appendix A, Figure 2. Soils within the Project area with respective acreages and percentages are included in Table 1. Three soils listed within the Project area were considered to be hydric as shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Soil Types Known to Occur within the Marion County Solar Project Area, Marion County, Ohio

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Hydric?	Acre in the Project Area	Percent within Project Area
AqUXA	Aquents, clayey-Urban land complex, 0-3% slopes	No*	1.7	0.2%
Ble1B1	Blount silt loam, end moraine, 2-4 % slopes	No*	3.1	0.3%
Blg1A1	Blount silt loam, ground moraine, 0-2 % slopes	No*	143.0	14.7%
Blg1B1	Blount silt loam, ground moraine, 2-4 % slopes	No*	2.2	0.2%
FoA	Fox loam, till plain, 0-2% slopes	No*	8.1	0.8%
FoB	Fox loam, till plain, 2-6% slopes	No*	7.6	0.8%
Gwe5B2	Glynwood clay loam, end moraine, 2-6% slopes, eroded	No*	4.9	0.5%
Gwg1B1	Glynwood silt loam, ground moraine, 2-6% slopes	No*	67.0	6.9%

MARION COUNTY SOLAR PROJECT WETLAND AND WATERBODY DELINEATION REPORT

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Hydric?	Acres in the Project Area	Percent within Project Area
KeB	Kendalville loam, 2-6% slopes	No	2.5	0.3%
MaA	Martinsville loam, 0-2% slopes	No	14.4	1.5%
MaB	Martinsville loam, 2-6% slopes	No	57.7	6.0%
Me	Medway clay loam, rarely flooded	No*	362.9	37.4%
Mf	Milford silty clay loam, 0-2% slopes	Yes	28.0	2.9%
MnB	Milton silt loam, 1-4% slopes	No	9.0	0.9%
OcB	Ockley loam, 2-6% slopes	No	5.9	0.6%
Pk	Pewamo silty clay loam, 0-1% slopes	Yes	83.7	8.6%
Sa	Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded	No	85.1	8.8%
SkA	Sleeth loam, 0-3% slopes	No*	47.0	4.8%
So	Sloan silty clay loam, occasionally flooded	Yes	1.2	0.1%
W	Water	No	4.9	0.5%
WhA	Whitaker loam, 0-3% slopes	No*	30.5	3.1%
Total Acreage in Project Area			970.2	100.0%

*Contains Hydric inclusions

4.0 RESULTS

4.1 EXISTING CONDITIONS

Upland habitat within the Project area consists of maintained lawn, agricultural fields, new field, old field, grassland, and second growth deciduous forests. The maintained lawn habitat was dominated by alsike clover (*Trifolium hybridum*), great plantain (*Plantago major*), common dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis*), box elder (*Acer negundo*), sugar maple (*Acer saccharum*), crab grass (*Digitaria sanguinalis*), and yellow bristle grass (*Setaria pumila*). The agricultural field habitat was dominated by soybean (*Glycine max*). The new field habitat consisted of poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*), Canada thistle (*Cirsium arvense*), Kentucky bluegrass, field bindweed (*Convolvulus arvensis*), Japanese bristle grass (*Setaria faberi*), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*), red clover (*Trifolium pratense*), Queen Anne's lace (*Daucus carota*), and spreading dogbane (*Apocynum cannabinum*). The old field habitat was dominated by Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*), wingstem (*Verbesina alterniflora*), perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*), farewell-summer aster (*Symphotrichum lateriflorum*), yellow bristle grass, yellow Indian grass (*Sorghastrum nutans*), great ragweed (*Ambrosia trifida*), box elder, crab grass, Japanese honeysuckle (*Lonicera japonica*), blue mistflower (*Conoclinium coelestinum*), Amur honeysuckle (*Lonicera maackii*), Kentucky bluegrass, red clover, and Queen Anne's lace. The grassland habitat was dominated by big bluestem (*Andropogon gerardii*), yellow Indian grass, Canada goldenrod, blackberry (*Rubus* sp.), raspberry (*Rubus* sp.), and spreading dogbane. The second growth deciduous

forest habitat was dominated by honey locust (*Gleditsia triacanthos*), box elder, silver maple (*Acer saccharinum*), wingstem, Canada goldenrod, sunflower (*Helianthus* sp.), and common hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis*).

4.2 WETLAND HABITAT

Four wetlands were identified within the Project area, totaling approximately 3.62 acres (Appendix A, Figure 4). Appendix B contains the WDF and ORAM forms for the wetlands identified within the Project area. Representative photographs of the wetlands are provided in Appendix C. The wetlands are described below and summarized in Table 2.

Wetland 1

Wetland 1 is a palustrine emergent (PEM) wetland approximately 0.76 acre in size within the Project area. The functional assessment (ORAM) of Wetland 1 yielded a score of 25 and identifies this wetland as a Category 1 wetland, indicating it is a wetland of “poor” quality. Wetland 1 is potentially jurisdictional due to a physical connection to Rock Fork outside the Project area. A WDF (Sample Point [SP]01) was completed, and the first soil horizon was 2 inches of silty clay with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 2/1. The following 12 inches were silty clay with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 3/1 and 10YR 4/2 and redox concentrations in the matrix (10 YR 4/6, 7.5 YR 5/8, and 10YR 6/6), meeting the Depleted Matrix (F3) hydric soil indicator. Primary hydrological indicators included surface water. Vegetation identified within the sample plot was dominated by hydrophytic vegetation including yellow bristle grass (FAC), barnyard grass (*Echinochloa crus-galli*; FACW), and common panic grass (*Panicum capillare*; FAC) in the herb stratum.

Wetland 2

Wetland 2 is a palustrine forested (PFO) wetland approximately 0.24 acre in size within the Project area. The functional assessment (ORAM) of Wetland 2 yielded a score of 45 and identifies this wetland as a Category 2 wetland, indicating it is a wetland of “moderate” quality. Wetland 2 is potentially jurisdictional due to a physical connection to Stream 1 (Little Scioto River) within the Project area. A WDF (SP04) was completed, and the first soil horizon was 3 inches of loam with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 3/2. The following 7 inches were loam with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 3/2 and redox concentrations in the pore linings (5YR 4/6 and 10YR 3/6), meeting the Redox Dark Surface (F6) hydric soil indicator. Primary hydrological indicators included sediment deposits and oxidized rhizospheres on living roots. Vegetation identified within the sample plot was dominated by hydrophytic vegetation including silver maple (FACW) in the tree stratum, silver maple (FACW) in the sapling/shrub stratum, and dotted smartweed (*Persicaria punctata*; OBL) and Canadian clearweed (*Pilea pumila*; FACW) in the herb stratum.

Wetland 3

Wetland 3 is a PEM wetland approximately 0.008 acre in size within the Project area. The functional assessment (ORAM) of Wetland 3 yielded a score of 33 and identifies this wetland as a Category 2 wetland, indicating it is a wetland of “poor-fair” quality. Wetland 3 is potentially jurisdictional due

to a physical connection to Stream 1 (Little Scioto River). A WDF (SP06) was completed, and the first soil horizon was 3 inches of silty clay with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 2/1 and redox concentrations in the pore linings (7.5YR 4/6). The following 5 inches were silty clay with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 2/1 and redox concentrations in the matrix (7.5YR 5/6) and the pore linings (7.5YR 4/6), meeting the Redox Dark Surface (F6) hydric soil indicator. Primary hydrological indicators oxidized rhizospheres on living roots. Vegetation identified within the sample plot was dominated by hydrophytic vegetation including creeping-jenny (*Lysimachia nummularia*; FACW) in the herb stratum.

Wetland 4

Wetland 4 is a PEM/palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) wetland approximately 2.62 acres in size within the Project area. The functional assessment (ORAM) of Wetland 4 yielded a score of 44 and identifies this wetland as a Category 2 wetland, indicating it is a wetland of “fair-moderate” quality. Wetland 4 is a potentially hydrologically isolated wetland. Two sample points were completed, one for the PEM community (SP08), and one for the PSS community (SP10). At SP08, the first soil horizon was 3 inches of silty clay loam with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 2/2. The following 4 inches were silty clay loam with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 3/2 and redox concentrations in the pore linings (5YR 4/6), meeting the Redox Dark Surface (F6) hydric soil indicator. Primary hydrological indicators included oxidized rhizospheres on living roots. Vegetation identified within the sample plot was dominated by hydrophytic vegetation including barnyard grass (FACW) and reed canary grass (FACW) in the herb stratum.

At SP10, the first soil horizon was 3 inches of silty clay loam with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 2/2. The following 3 inches were silty clay loam with a low chroma matrix of 10YR 2/2 and redox concentrations in the pore linings (5YR 4/6). The following 8 inches were silty clay loam with a low chroma matrix of 10 YR 2/2 and redox concentrations in the matrix (7.5YR 5/6 and 7.5YR 4/4), meeting the Redox Dark Surface (F6) hydric soil indicator. Primary hydrological indicators included oxidized rhizospheres on living roots. Vegetation identified within the sample plot was dominated by hydrophytic vegetation including green hawthorn (*Crataegus viridis*; FACW) in the tree stratum and the sapling/shrub stratum, and devil's pitchfork (*Bidens frondosa*; FACW), Canadian clearweed (FACW), and farewell-summer aster (FACW) in the herb stratum.

Table 2. Wetlands Identified in the Marion County Solar Project Area, Marion County, Ohio

Wetland Name	Latitude	Longitude	Classification	ORAM Score	ORAM Regulatory Category	Total Acres in Project Area
Wetland 1	40.635171	-83.149788	PEM	25	1	0.76
Wetland 2	40.629728	-83.165697	PFO	45	2	0.24
Wetland 3	40.631353	-83.165457	PEM	33	2	0.008
Wetland 4	40.634849	-83.163334	PEM/PSS	44	2	2.62
Total Delineated Wetland						3.62

4.3 STREAM HABITAT

Three streams were identified within the Project area, totaling approximately 10,442 linear feet (Appendix A, Figure 4). Appendix B contains the QHEI and HHEI datasheets. Representative photographs of the streams are provided in Appendix C. The streams are described below and summarized in Table 3.

Stream 1

Stream 1 (Little Scioto River) is a perennial stream with approximately 4,072 linear feet within the Project area. The functional assessment (QHEI) of Stream 1 yielded a score of 76, indicating it is an “excellent” quality stream. The stream had a bankfull width of 45 feet and a bankfull depth of 4.5 feet and was flowing at the time of site visit. Substrates observed were primarily cobble and gravel. Stream 1 drains into the Scioto River approximately 10 miles downstream outside the Project area.

Stream 2

Stream 2 is a perennial stream with approximately 4,975 linear feet within the Project area. The functional assessment (QHEI) of Stream 2 yielded a score of 59, indicating it is a “good” quality stream. The stream had a bankfull width of 7 feet and a bankfull depth of 1.5 feet and was flowing at the time of site visit. Substrates observed were primarily sand and gravel. Stream 2 drains into Stream 1 (Little Scioto River) outside the Project area.

Stream 3

Stream 3 is an intermittent stream with approximately 1,395 linear feet within the Project area. The functional assessment (QHEI) of Stream 3 yielded a score of 51, indicating it is a “fair” quality stream. The stream had a bankfull width of 6 feet and a bankfull depth of 2.5 feet and was flowing at the time of site visit. The substrate observed was primarily silt and sand. Stream 3 drains into Stream 2 within the Project area.

Table 3. Streams Identified in the Marion County Solar Project Area, Marion County, Ohio

Stream Name	Latitude	Longitude	OHWL Width (feet)	OHWL Depth (feet)	Classification	Evaluation Method	Score	Total Linear feet in Project Area
Stream 1 (Little Scioto River)	40.632826	-83.162017	41	4.0	Perennial	QHEI	76	4,072
Stream 2 (Rock Swale)	40.616860	-83.143026	6	0.75	Perennial	QHEI	59	4,975
Stream 3	40.615611	-83.142462	5	1	Intermittent	QHEI	51	1,395
Total Linear Feet in Project Area								10,442

4.4 OPEN WATERS

No open water features were identified within the Project area during field delineations on September 9 through 11, 2020.

5.0 CONCLUSION

Stantec conducted a delineation of potential WOUS within the Project area located in Marion Township, Marion County, Ohio. The purpose and objective of the wetland and waterbody delineation was to identify the extent and spatial arrangement of potential jurisdictional wetlands and waterbodies within the Project area so that the site design can be developed to avoid those features.

Three potentially USACE-jurisdictional wetlands and three potentially USACE-jurisdictional streams were identified within the Project area. A total of approximately 0.76 acres of Category 1 PEM wetlands, 0.008 acres of Category 2 PEM wetlands, 0.24 acres of Category 2 PFO wetlands, for a total of 1.008 acres of wetlands were identified as potentially USACE-jurisdictional. Wetland 4, an approximately 2.62 acre Category 2 PEM/PSS wetland, was identified as potentially hydrologically isolated and would be under the jurisdiction of the OEPA. Wetland 4 has no direct connection to other potentially USACE-jurisdictional features.

Three streams, with a total of 9,047 linear feet of perennial stream and 1,395 linear feet of intermittent stream, were delineated within the Project area. All three streams, for a total length of 10,442 linear feet, are potentially WOUS and therefore likely USACE-jurisdictional streams. No open water features were identified within the Project area.

Stantec's opinion regarding the presence/absence of jurisdictional WOUS and isolated wetlands is preliminary. Only the USACE can provide an official determination of the presence and extent of jurisdictional WOUS. Wetlands that are considered WOUS are subject to regulation under Section 404 of the CWA and the jurisdictional regulatory authority lies with the Huntington District USACE. Additionally,

MARION COUNTY SOLAR PROJECT WETLAND AND WATERBODY DELINEATION REPORT

the OEPA has regulatory authority over isolated wetlands (Ohio Revised Code 6111.021) and ephemeral stream (OEPA Public Notice on June 25, 2020 and Ohio General Permit for Filling Category 1 and Category 2 Isolated Wetlands and Ephemeral Streams, revised June 25, 2020). Stantec recommends that Marion County Solar contact the USACE for an approved jurisdictional review and concurrence with Stantec's opinion regarding the presence/absence of WOUS within the Project area prior to construction activities associated with this Project.

6.0 REFERENCES

- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, E.T. La Roe. 1979. Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington D.C. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center Home Page. Retrieved from: <http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resources/1998/classwet/classwet.htm> (Version 04DEC98).
- Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Retrieved from: <http://rsgisias.crrel.usace.army.mil/NWPL>
- Mack, J.J. 2001. Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands, Manual for Using Version 5.0. Ohio EPA Technical Bulletin Wetland/2001-1-1. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Surface Water, 401 Wetland Ecology Unit. Columbus, Ohio. 72 pp.
- Munsell Color. 2009. Munsell Soil Color Charts. Kollmorgen Instruments Corporation, Newburgh, New York.
- Ohio Division of Geological Survey (ODGS). 1998. Physiographic regions of Ohio: Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Geological Survey, page-size map with text. 2 pp.
- Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (OEPA). 2006. Methods for Assessing Habitat in Flowing Waters: Using the Qualitative Habitat Evaluation Index (QHEI).
- OEPA. 2018. Field Methods for Evaluating Primary Headwater Streams in Ohio, Version 4.0. Ohio EPA Division of Surface Water, Columbus, Ohio. 129 pp.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- USACE. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0), ed. J. S. Wakeley, R. W. Lichvar, and C. V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-12-1. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.
- USACE. 2005. Guidance on Ordinary High Water Mark Identification. (Regulatory Guidance Letter, No. 05-05). Retrieved from: <http://www.usace.army.mil/Missions/CivilWorks/RegulatoryProgramandPermits/GuidanceLetters.aspx>
- USACE. 2020. The Navigable Waters Protection Rule: Definition of "Waters of the United States"; Vol 85, No. 77. Fed. Reg. 22250. April 21, 2020. Federal Register: The Daily Journal of the United States. Available at <https://www.federalregister.gov/documents/2020/04/21/2020-02500/the-navigable-waters-protection-rule-definition-of-waters-of-the-united-states>.

MARION COUNTY SOLAR PROJECT WETLAND AND WATERBODY DELINEATION REPORT

United States Department of Agriculture (USDA). 1989. Soil Survey of Marion County, Ohio. United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service, in cooperation with the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Soil and Water Conservation.

USDA, Natural Resource Conservation Service (USDA, NRCS). 2010. Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 7.0. L.M. Vasilas, G.W. Hurt, and C.V. Noble (eds.). USDA, NRCS in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

USDA. Web Soil Survey. Retrieved from: <http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>. Accessed September 2020.

United States Geological Survey (USGS). *Ohio 7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Maps*. 1:24,000. Reston, VA: United States Department of the Interior, USGS.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2019 National Wetlands Inventory, Web Mapper. Retrieved from: <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html>

APPENDICES

Appendix A FIGURES

A.1 FIGURE 1 – PROJECT LOCATION AND TOPOGRAPHY MAP

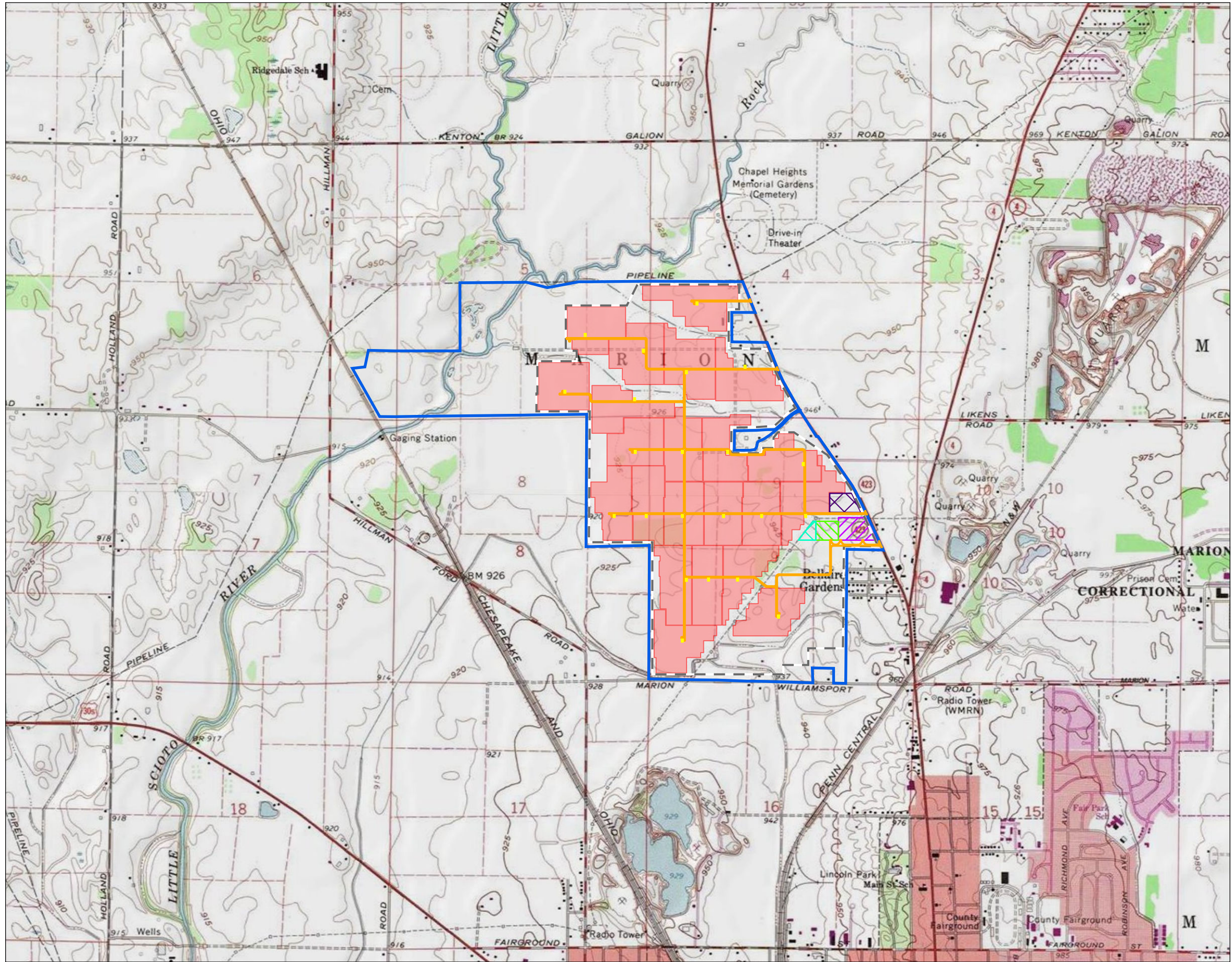
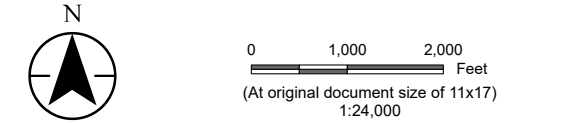


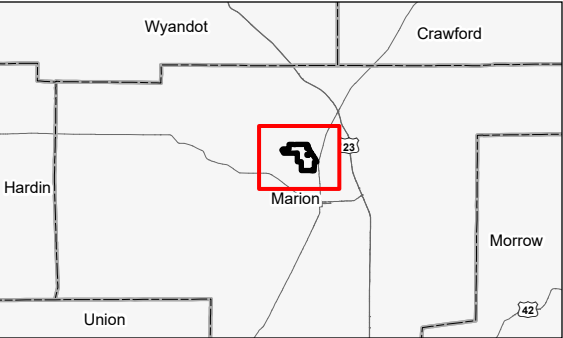
Figure No. 1
Title Project Location and Topography

Client/Project Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

Project Location Marion County, Ohio
Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Solar Array
 - Inverter
 - Substation
 - O&M Building
 - BESS Building
 - Switchyard
 - Security Fence Boundary
 - Access Road



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Background: USGS 7.5' Topographic Quadrangles



A.2 FIGURE 2 – NRCS SOIL SURVEY DATA AND HYDRIC RATINGS MAP

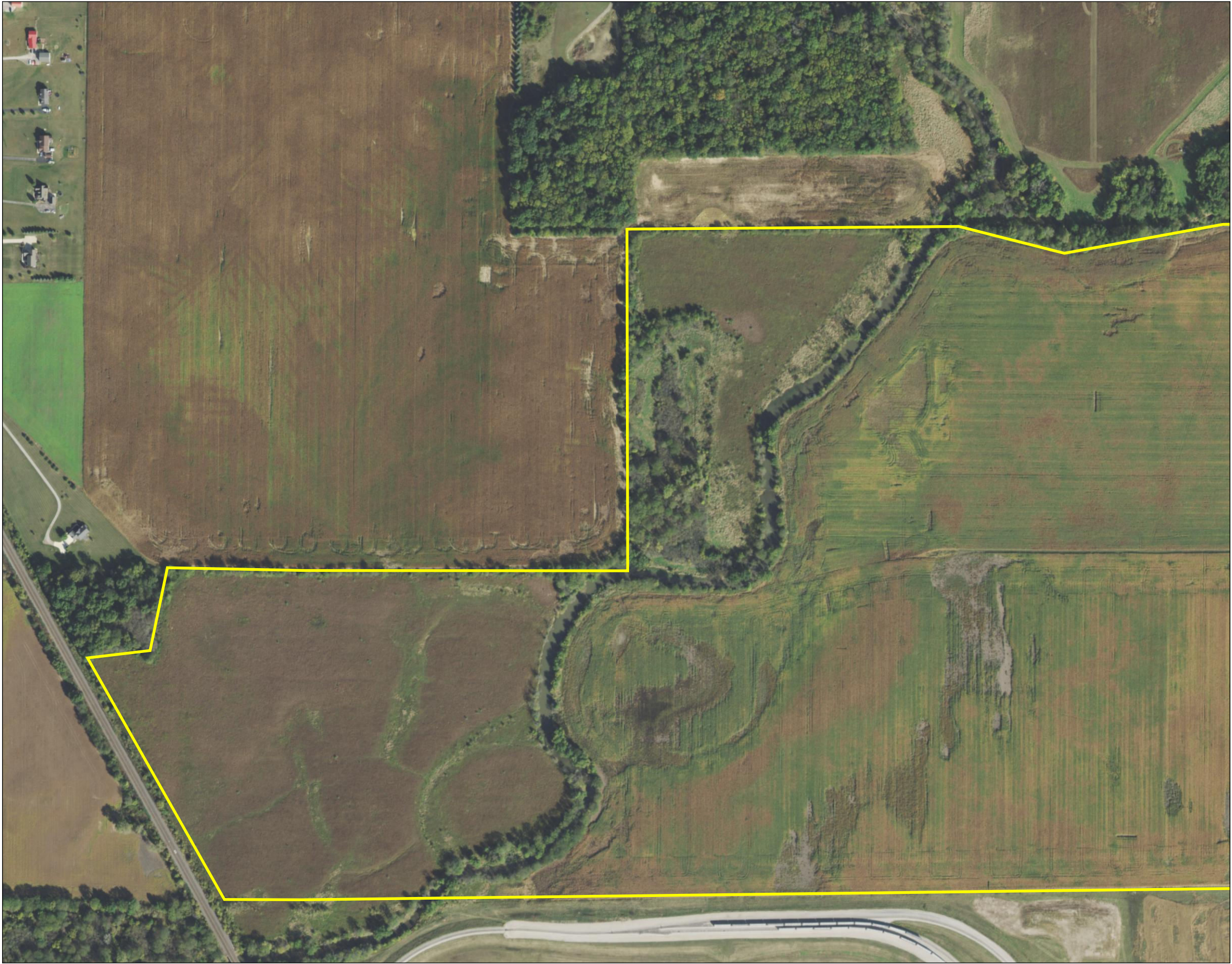


Figure No.
2

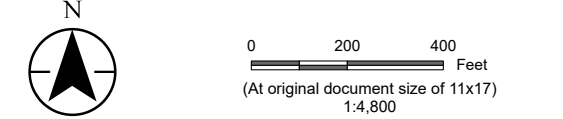
Title
NRCS Soil Survey Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

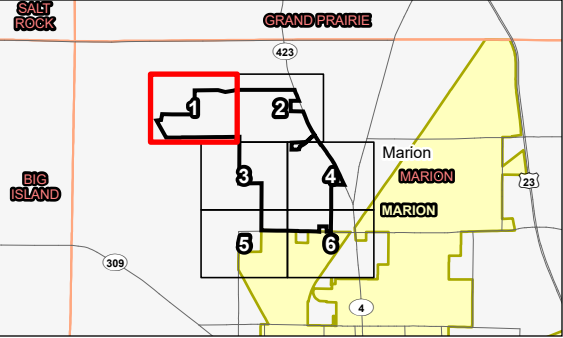
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - NRCS Soil Survey Data
 - Hydric Rating
 - Predominantly Hydric Soil
 - Partially Hydric Soil
 - Non-Hydric Soil



Notes

- Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
- Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NRCS, NADS
- Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



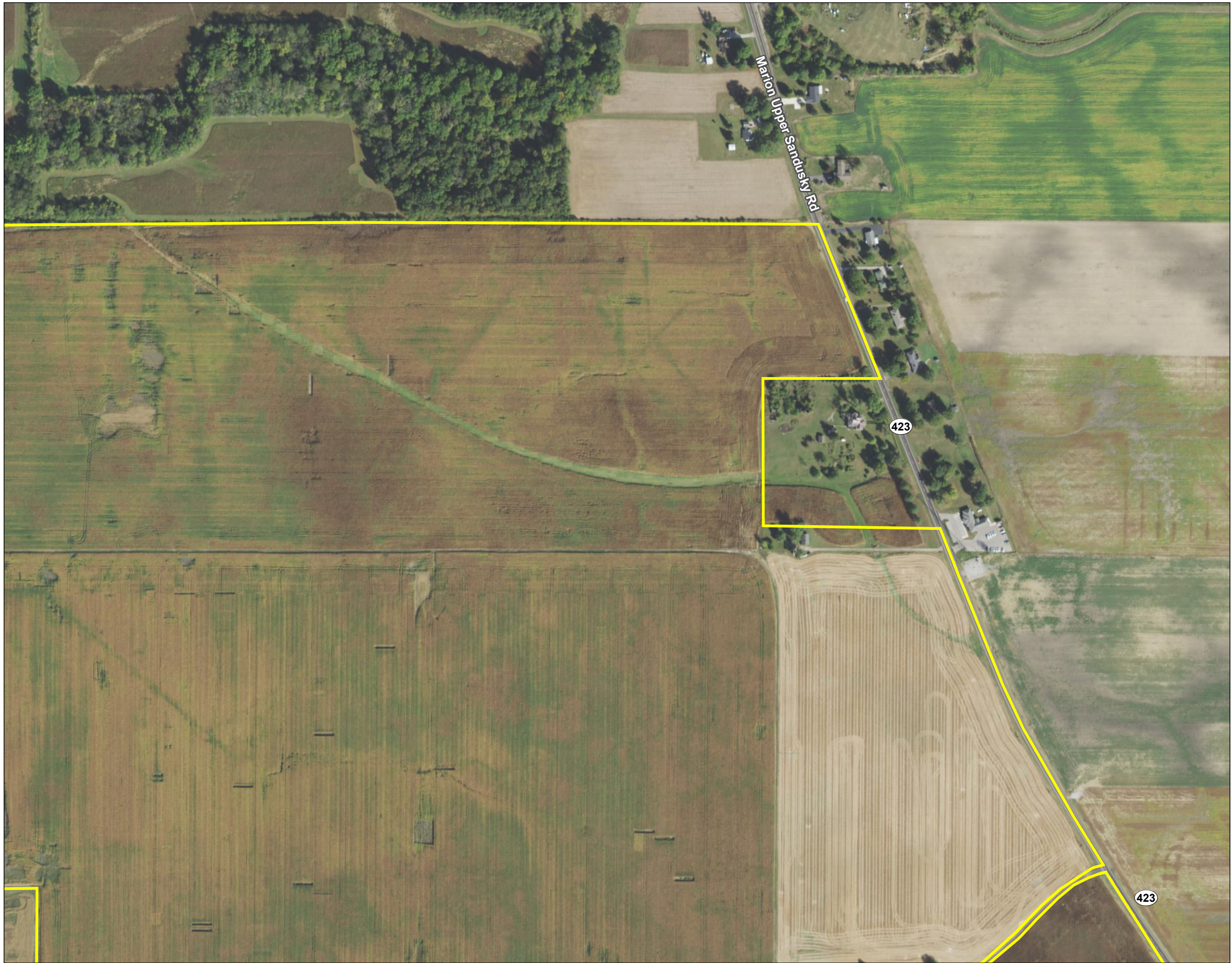


Figure No.
2

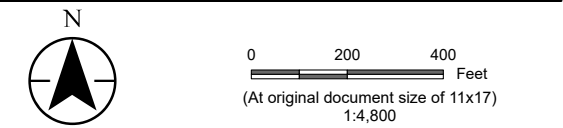
Title
NRCS Soil Survey Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

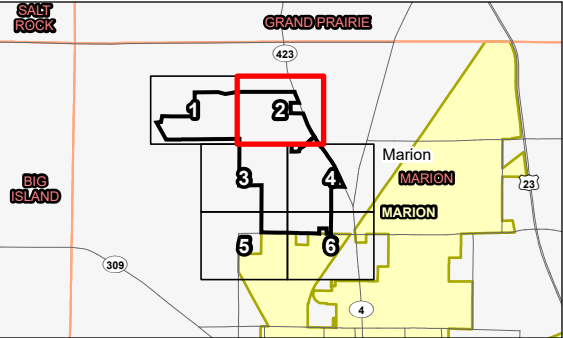
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - NRCS Soil Survey Data
 - Hydric Rating
 - Predominantly Hydric Soil
 - Partially Hydric Soil
 - Non-Hydric Soil



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NRCS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



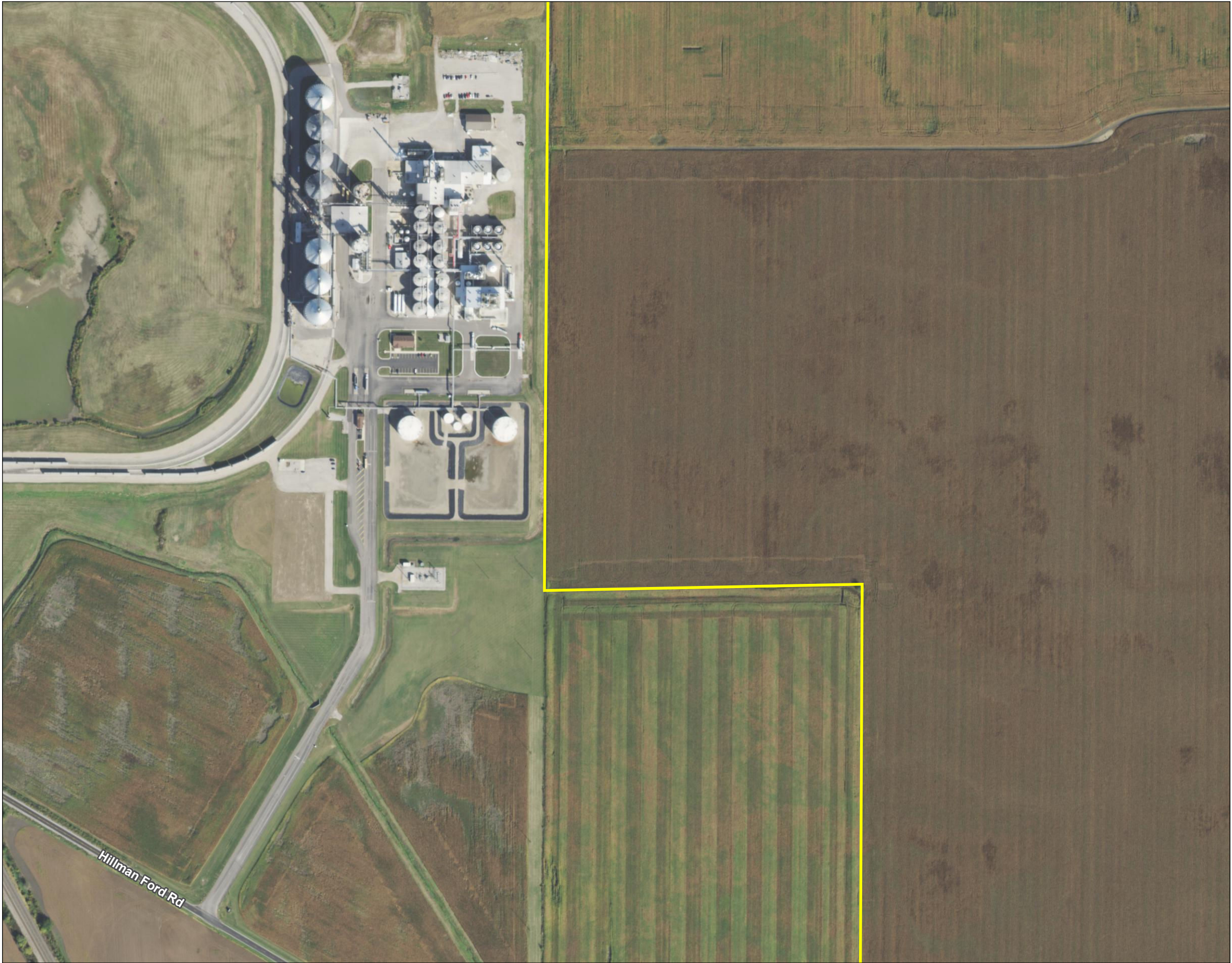


Figure No.
2

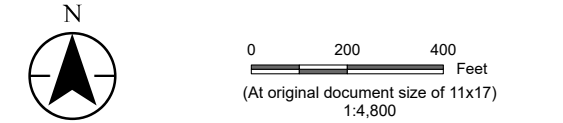
Title
NRCS Soil Survey Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

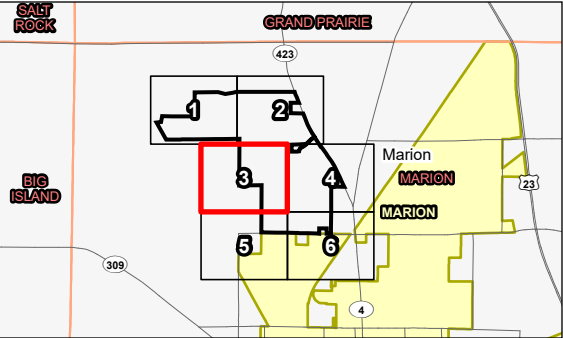
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - NRCS Soil Survey Data
 - Hydric Rating
 - Predominantly Hydric Soil
 - Partially Hydric Soil
 - Non-Hydric Soil



Notes

- 1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
- 2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NRCS, NADS
- 3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



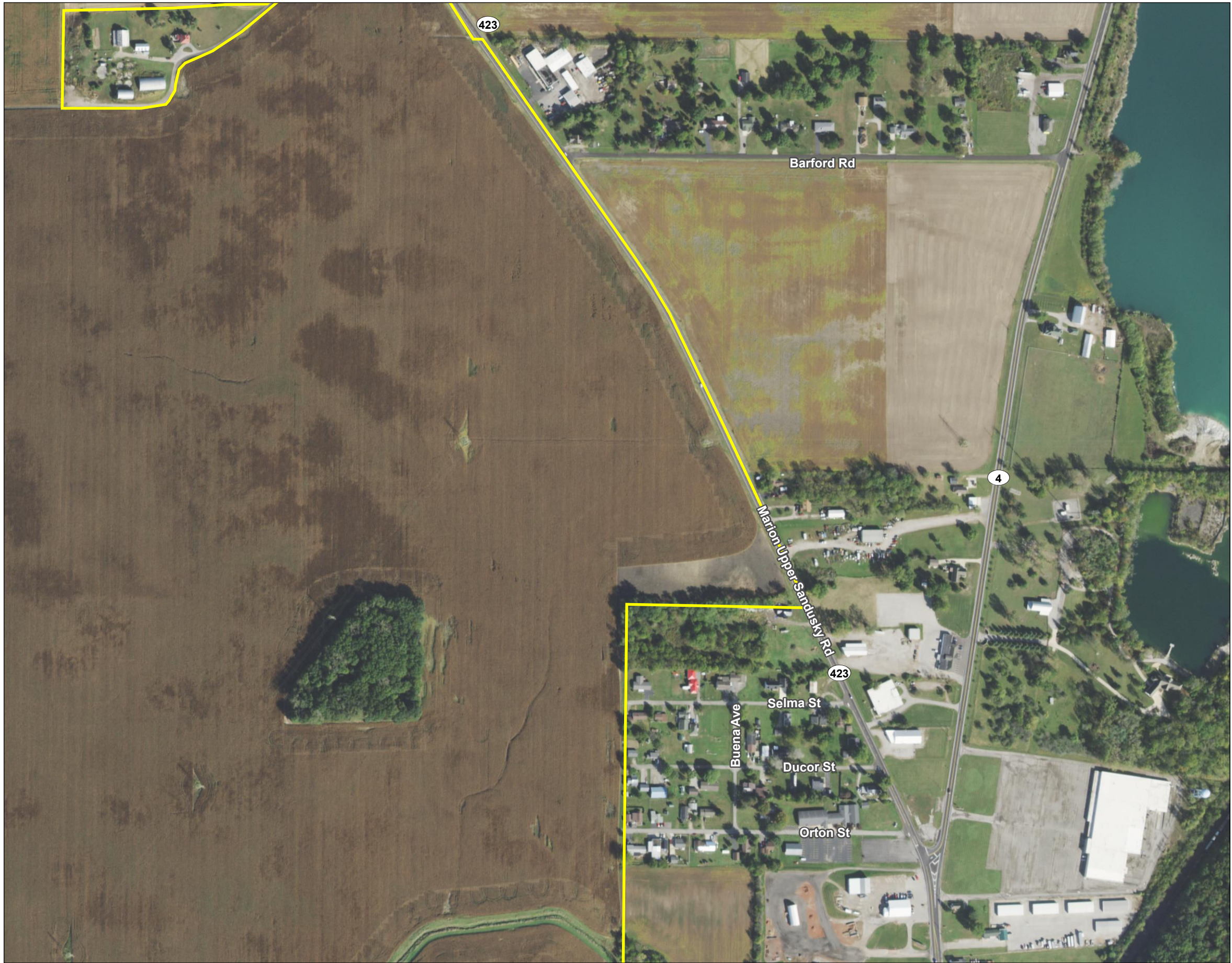


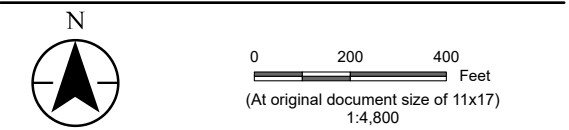
Figure No.
2
Title
NRCS Soil Survey Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

2028113241

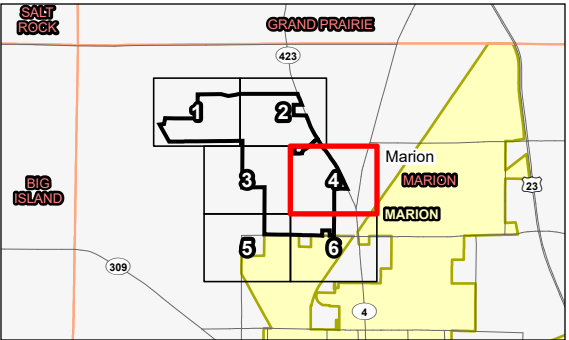
Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



Legend

- Project Area
- NRCS Soil Survey Data
- Hydric Rating
 - Predominantly Hydric Soil
 - Partially Hydric Soil
 - Non-Hydric Soil



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NRCS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP





Figure No.
2

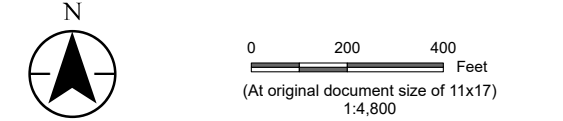
Title
NRCS Soil Survey Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

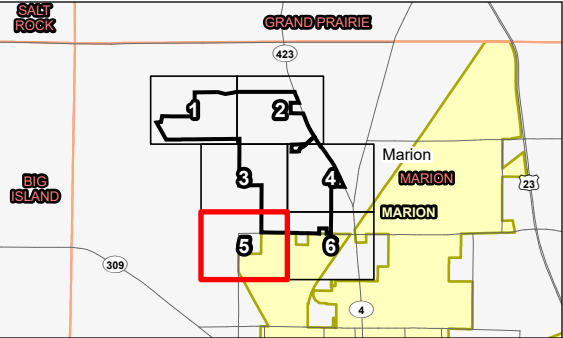
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - NRCS Soil Survey Data
 - Hydric Rating
 - Predominantly Hydric Soil
 - Partially Hydric Soil
 - Non-Hydric Soil



Notes

- Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
- Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NRCS, NADS
- Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



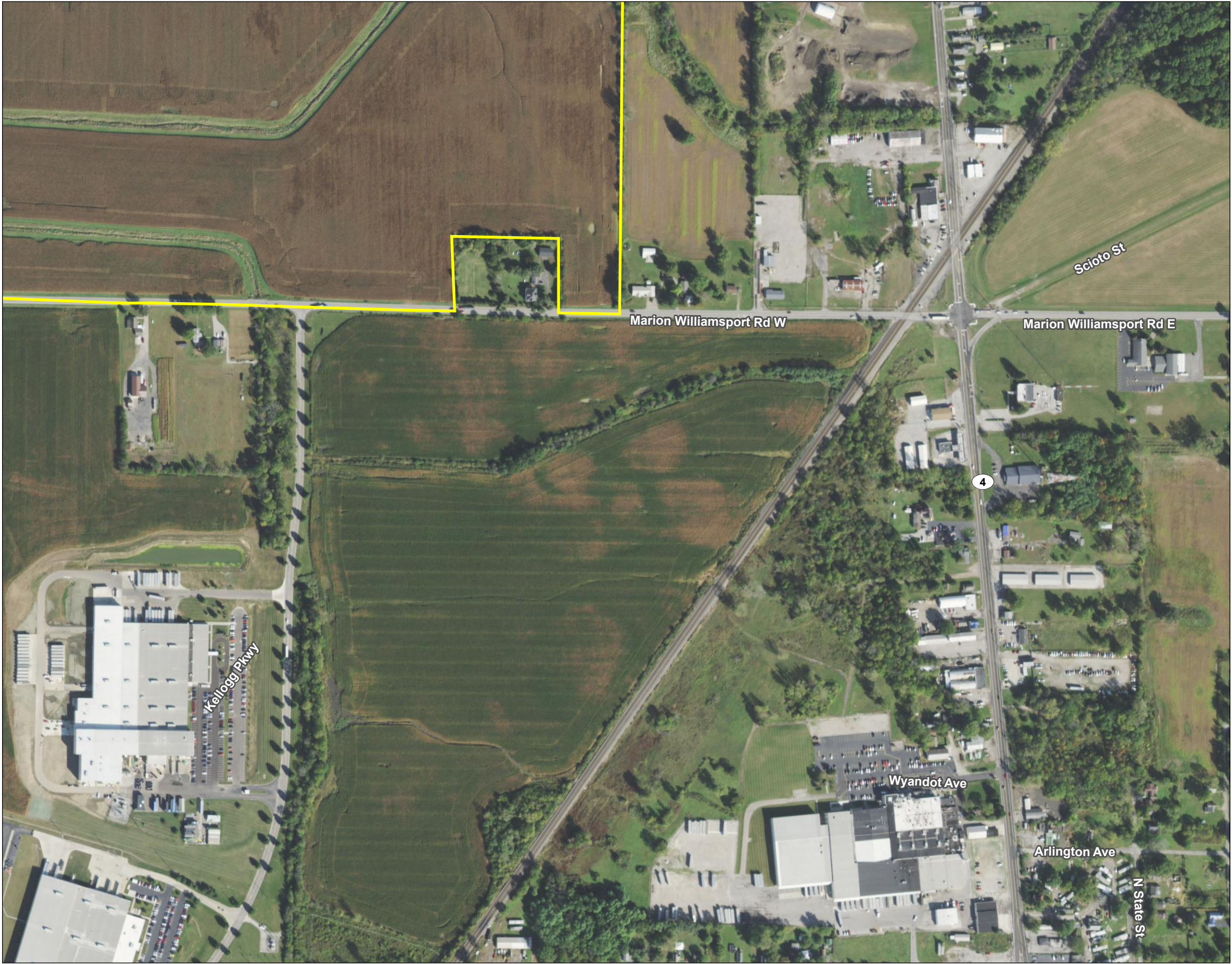


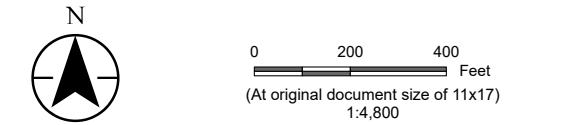
Figure No.
2
Title
NRCS Soil Survey Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

2028113241

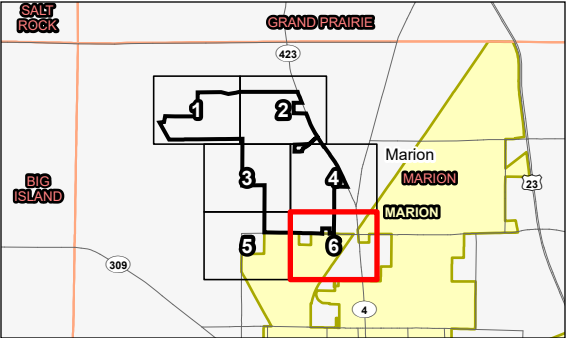
Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



Legend

- Project Area
- NRCS Soil Survey Data
- Hydric Rating
 - Predominantly Hydric Soil
 - Partially Hydric Soil
 - Non-Hydric Soil



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NRCS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



A.3 FIGURE 3 – NATIONAL WETLANDS INVENTORY MAP

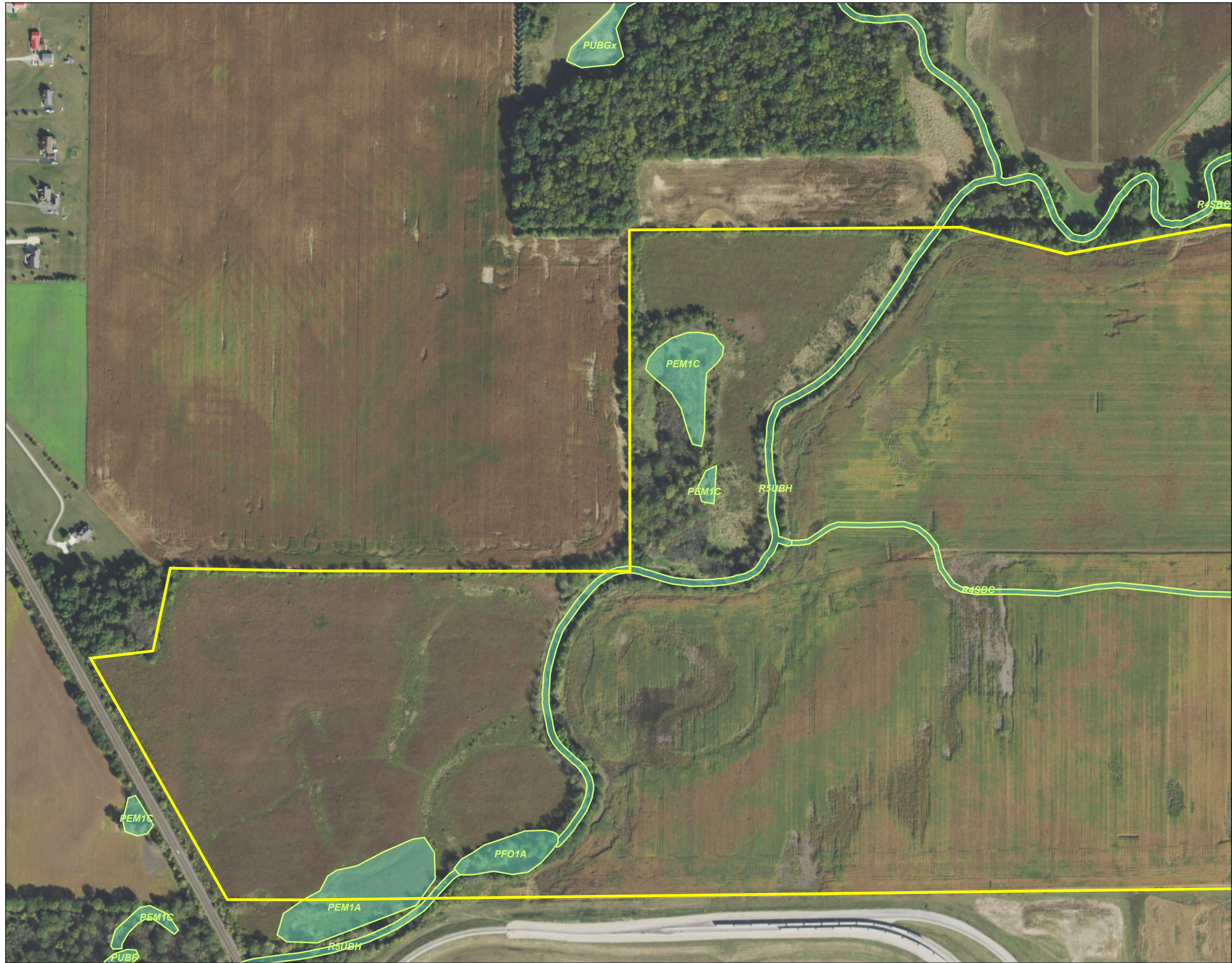


Figure No.
3

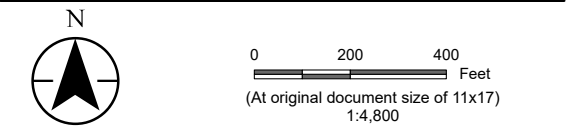
Title
National Wetlands Inventory Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

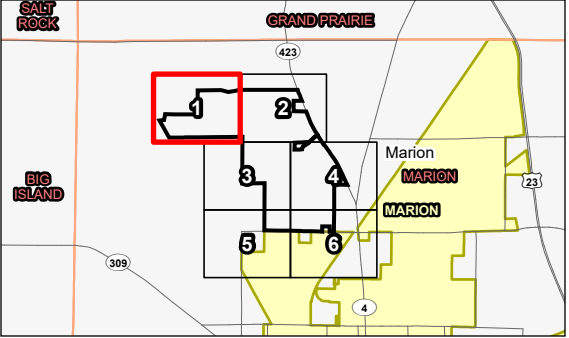
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - National Wetlands Inventory Feature
 - National Hydrography Dataset
 - ~ Perennial Stream
 - Intermittent Stream
 - Waterbody



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, USFWS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



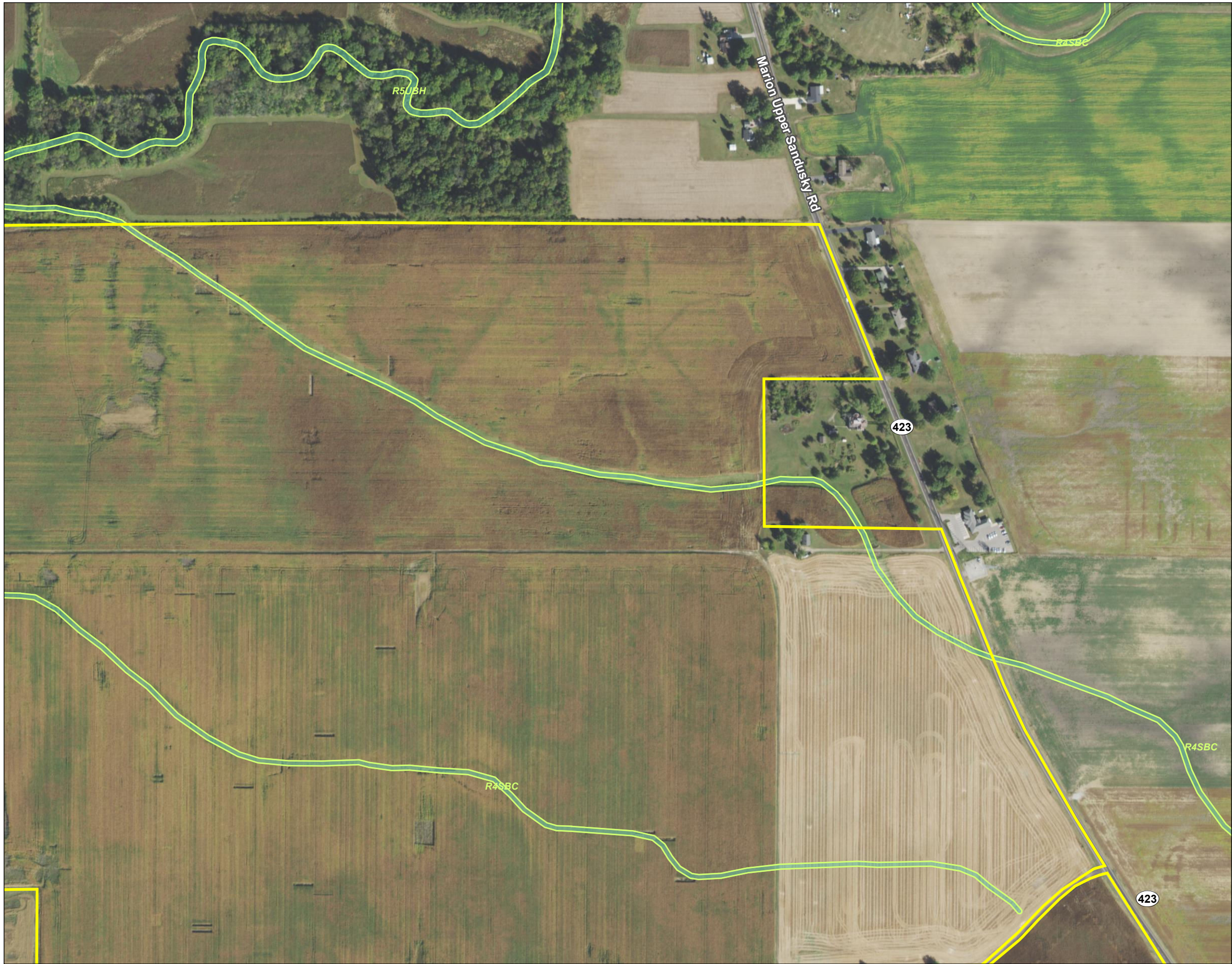


Figure No.
3

Title
National Wetlands Inventory Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17

N

0 200 400 Feet

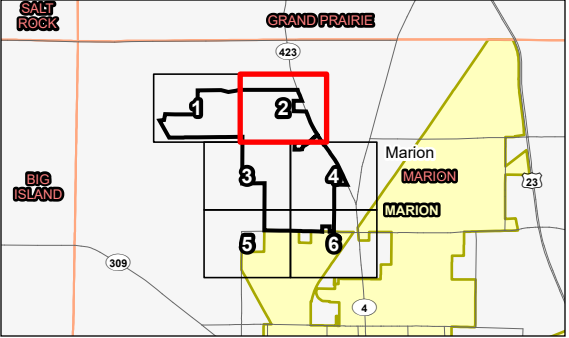
(At original document size of 11x17)
1:4,800

Legend

- Project Area
- National Wetlands Inventory Feature

National Hydrography Dataset

- Perennial Stream
- Intermittent Stream
- Waterbody



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, USFWS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



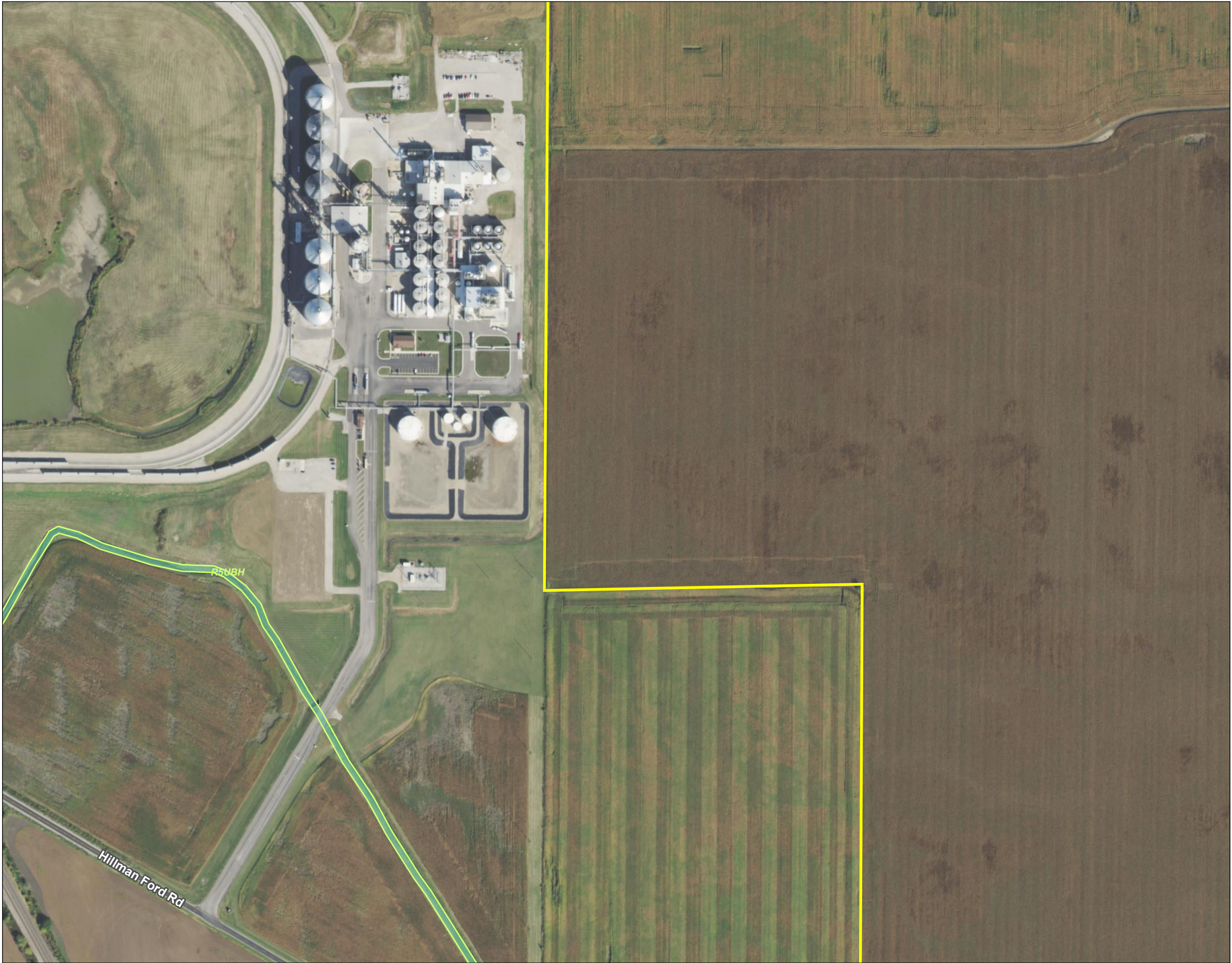


Figure No.
3

Title
National Wetlands Inventory Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

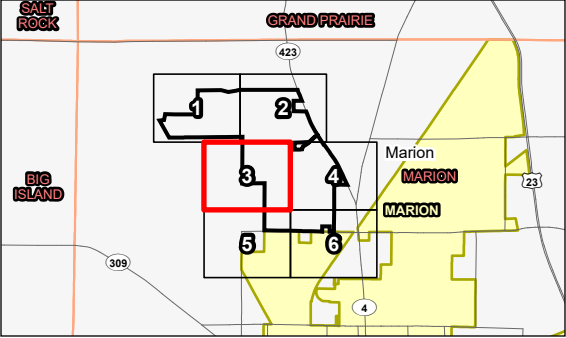
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - National Wetlands Inventory Feature
 - National Hydrography Dataset
 - Perennial Stream
 - Intermittent Stream
 - Waterbody



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, USFWS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



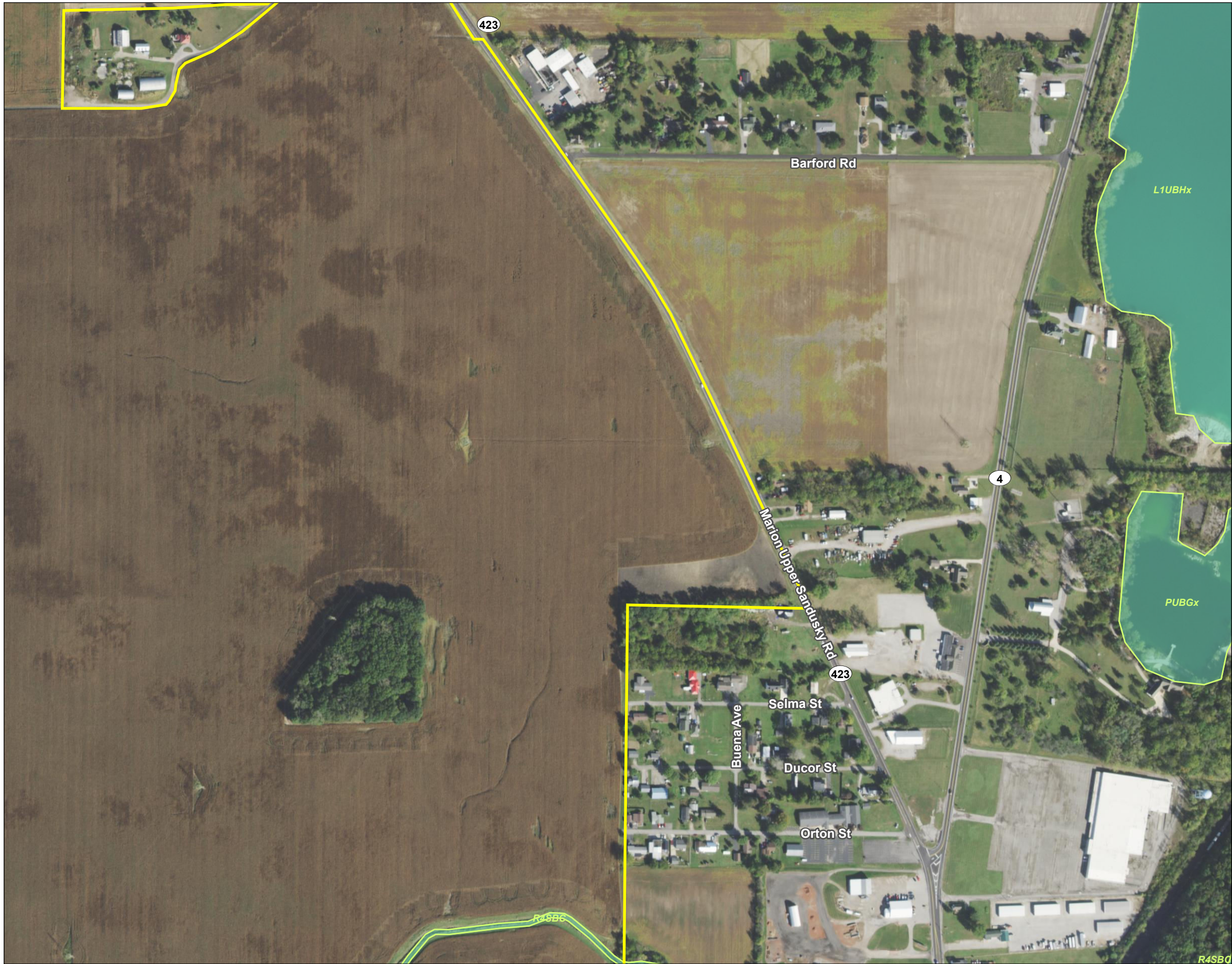


Figure No.
3

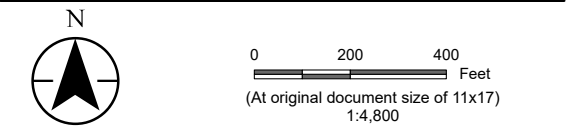
Title
National Wetlands Inventory Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

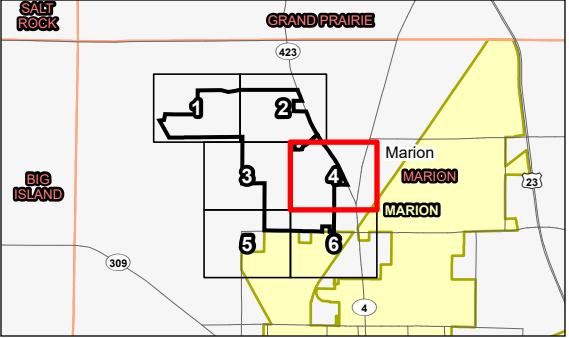
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - National Wetlands Inventory Feature
- National Hydrography Dataset
- ~ Perennial Stream
 - - - Intermittent Stream
 - ~ Waterbody



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, USFWS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP

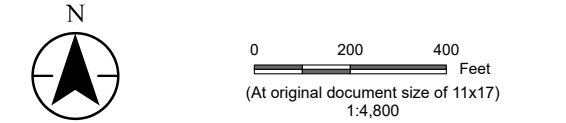




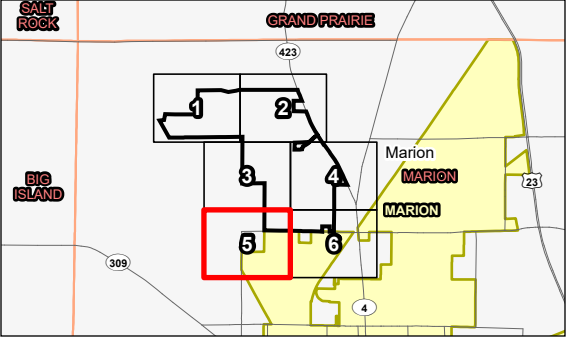
Figure No.
3
Title
National Wetlands Inventory Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio
Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - National Wetlands Inventory Feature
 - National Hydrography Dataset
 - Perennial Stream
 - Intermittent Stream
 - Waterbody



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, USFWS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP





Figure No.
3

Title
National Wetlands Inventory Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

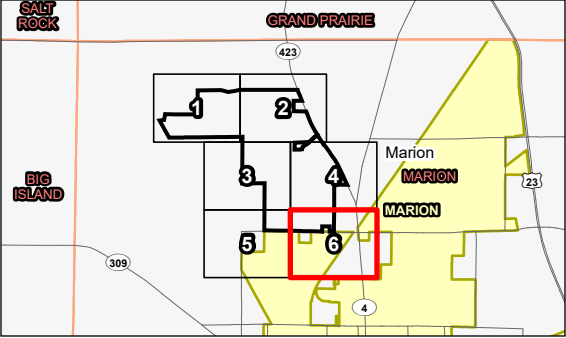
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - National Wetlands Inventory Feature
- National Hydrography Dataset
- Perennial Stream
 - Intermittent Stream
 - Waterbody



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, USFWS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



A.4 FIGURE 4 – WETLAND AND WATERBODY DELINEATION MAP

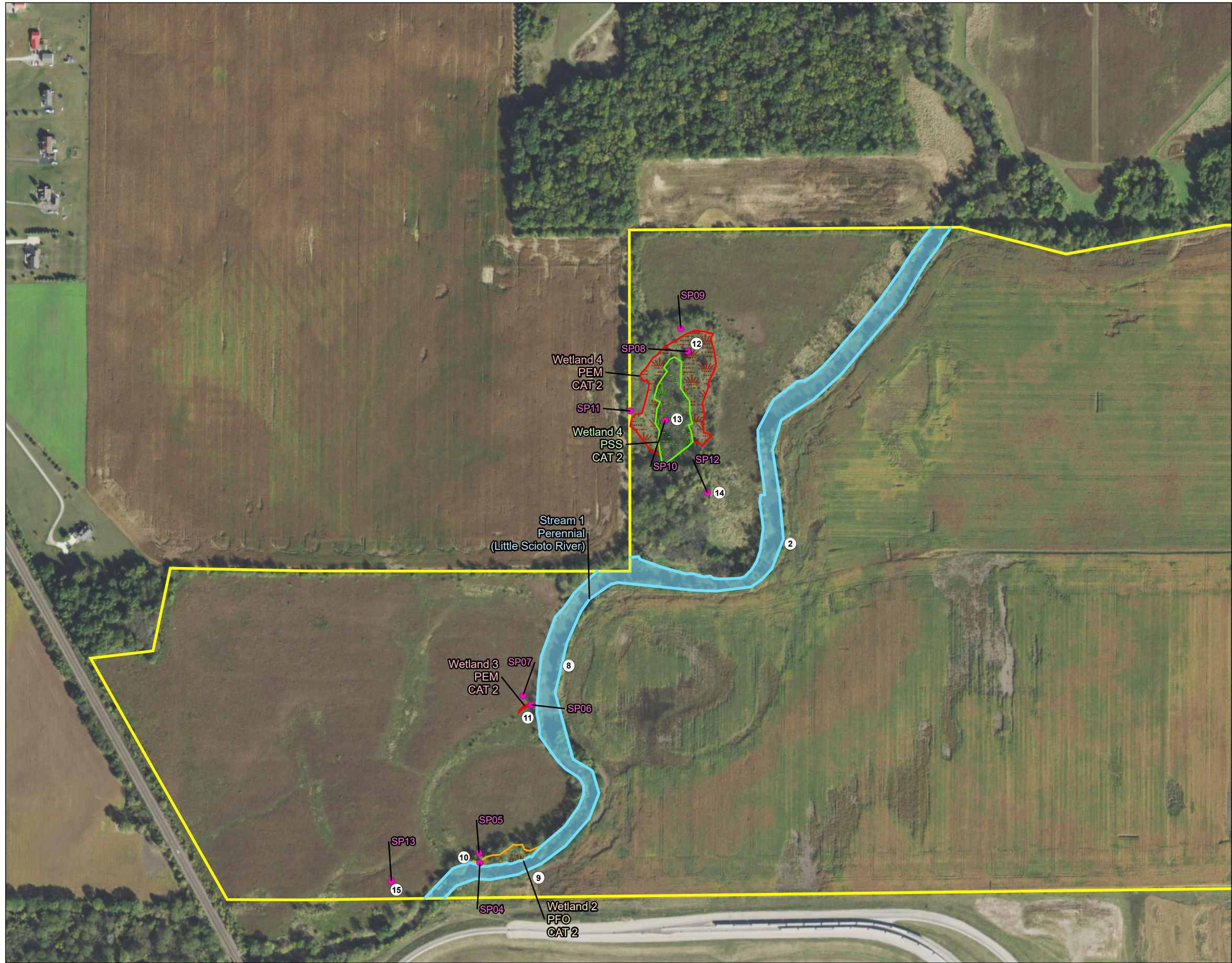


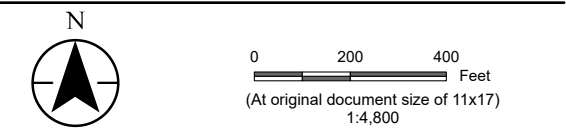
Figure No.
4
Title
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

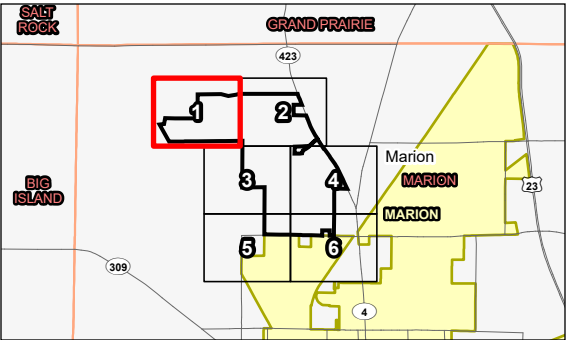
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Photo Location
 - ▲ Culvert
 - Wetland Determination Sample Point
 - ~ Upland Drainage Feature
 - ~ Field Delineated Waterway
 - Field Delineated Emergent Wetland
 - Field Delineated Forested Wetland
 - Field Delineated Scrub-Shrub Wetland



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



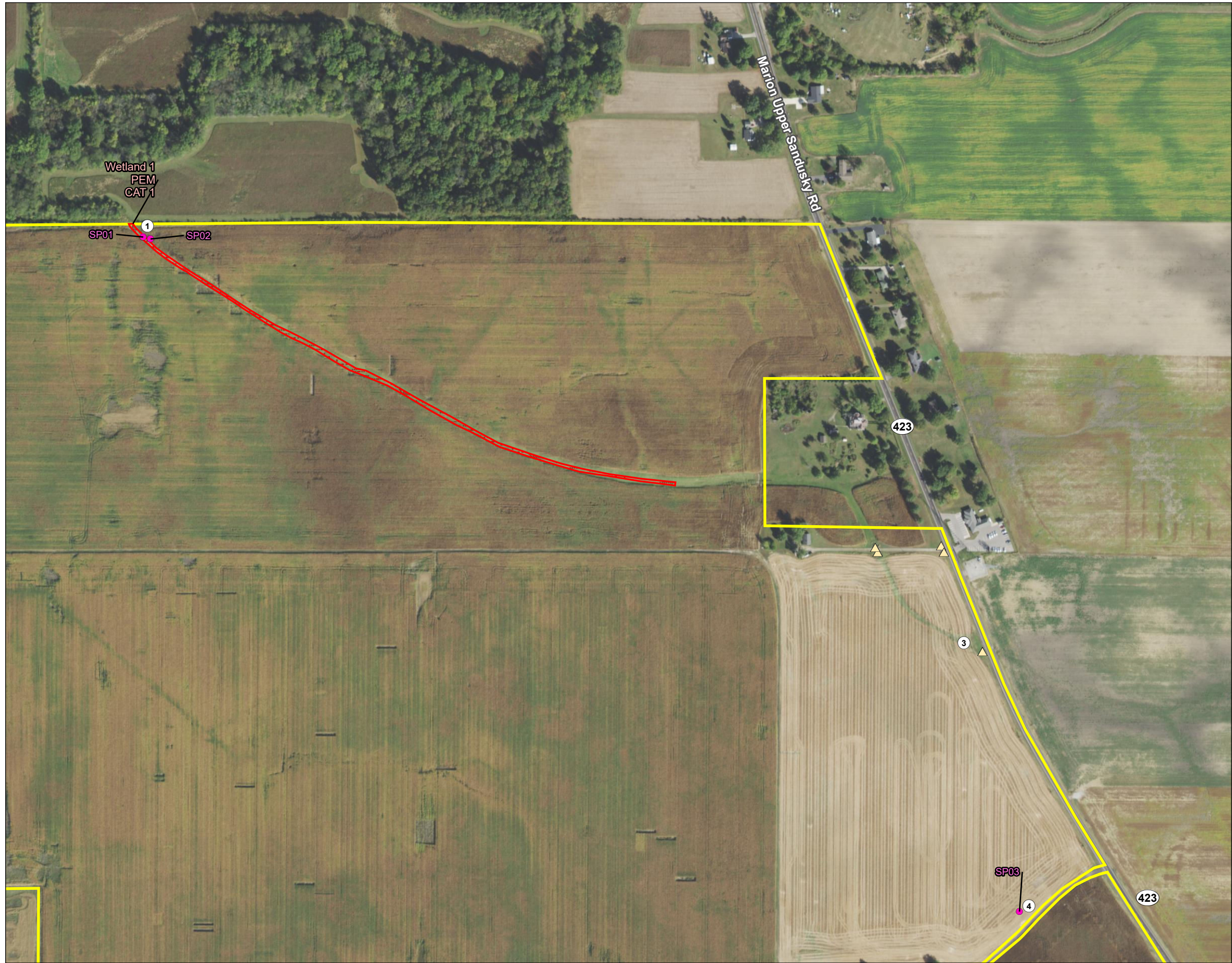


Figure No.
4

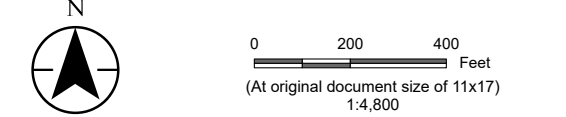
Title
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

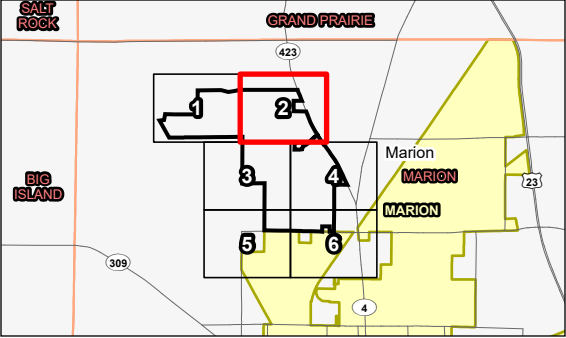
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Photo Location
 - ▲ Culvert
 - Wetland Determination Sample Point
 - ~ Upland Drainage Feature
 - ~ Field Delineated Waterway
 - Field Delineated Emergent Wetland
 - Field Delineated Forested Wetland
 - Field Delineated Scrub-Shrub Wetland



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



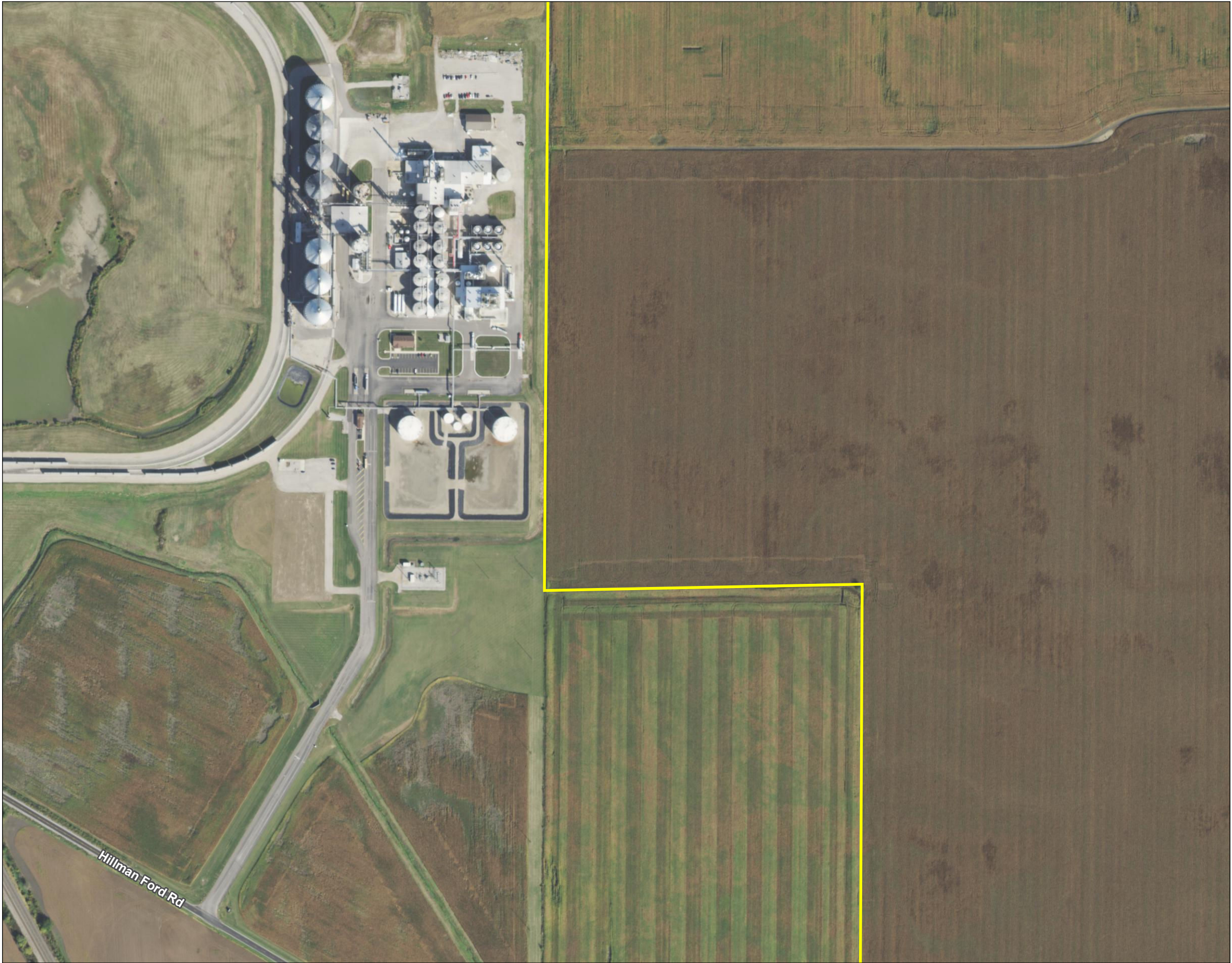


Figure No.
4

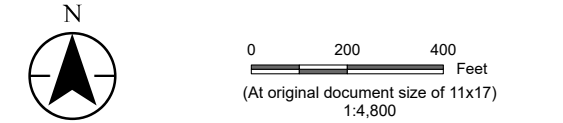
Title
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

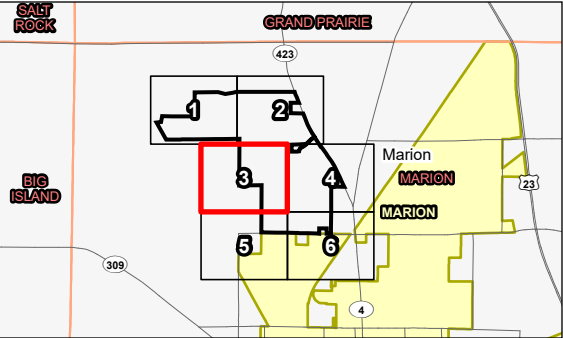
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Photo Location
 - Culvert
 - Wetland Determination Sample Point
 - Upland Drainage Feature
 - Field Delineated Waterway
 - Field Delineated Emergent Wetland
 - Field Delineated Forested Wetland
 - Field Delineated Scrub-Shrub Wetland



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



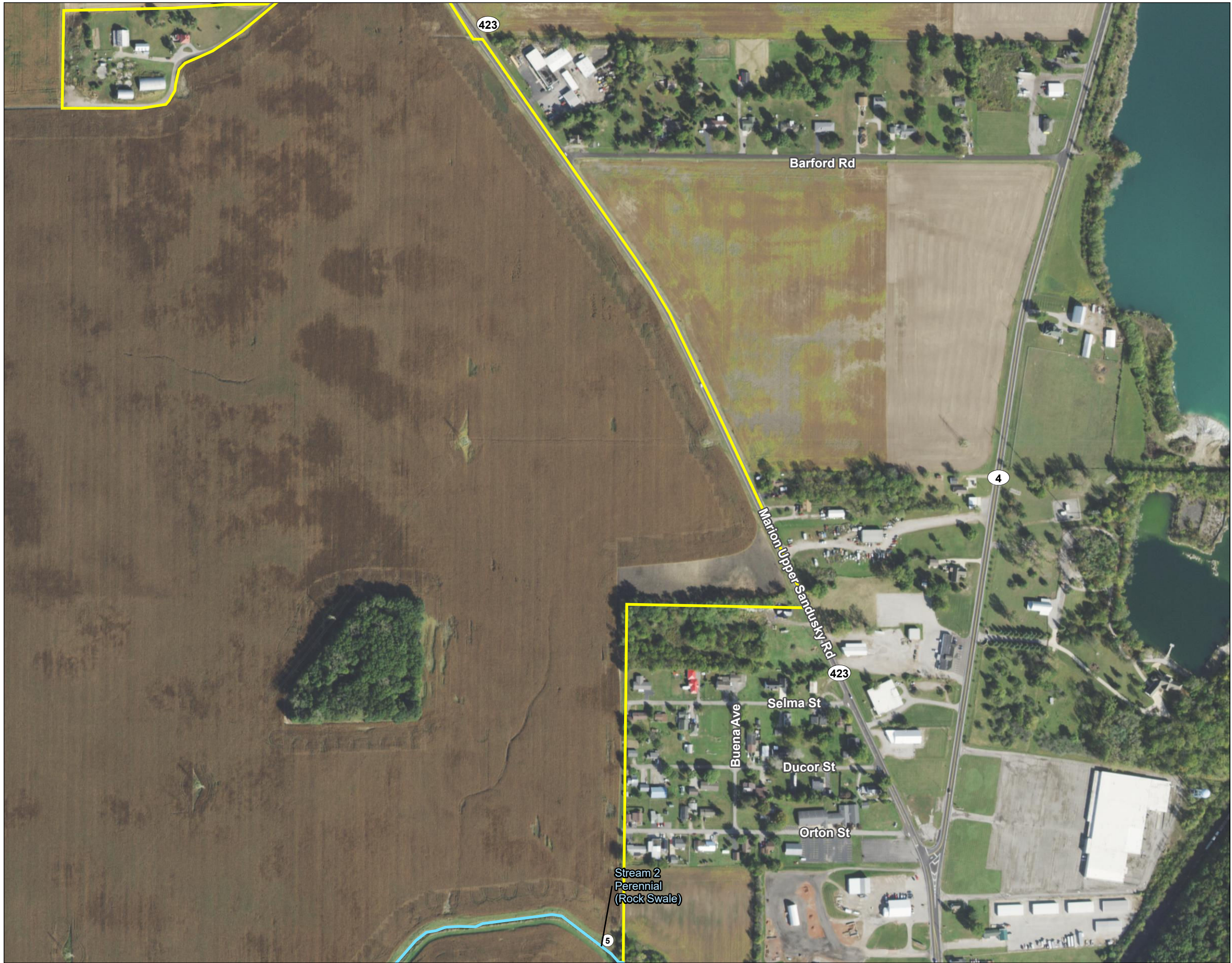


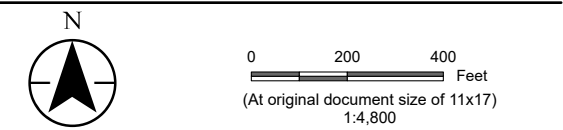
Figure No.
4
Title
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

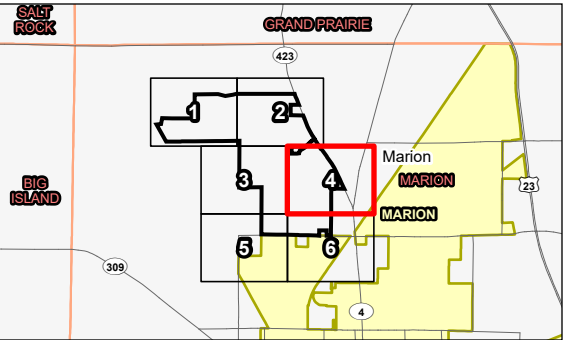
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Photo Location
 - ▲ Culvert
 - Wetland Determination Sample Point
 - ~ Upland Drainage Feature
 - ~ Field Delineated Waterway
 - Field Delineated Emergent Wetland
 - Field Delineated Forested Wetland
 - Field Delineated Scrub-Shrub Wetland



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP





Figure No.
4

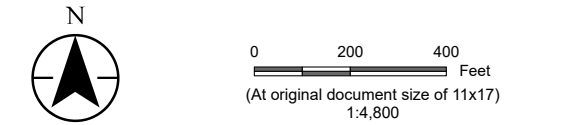
Title
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

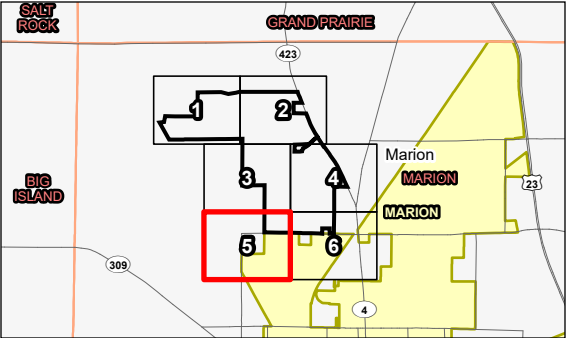
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Photo Location
 - Culvert
 - Wetland Determination Sample Point
 - Upland Drainage Feature
 - Field Delineated Waterway
 - Field Delineated Emergent Wetland
 - Field Delineated Forested Wetland
 - Field Delineated Scrub-Shrub Wetland



Notes

1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



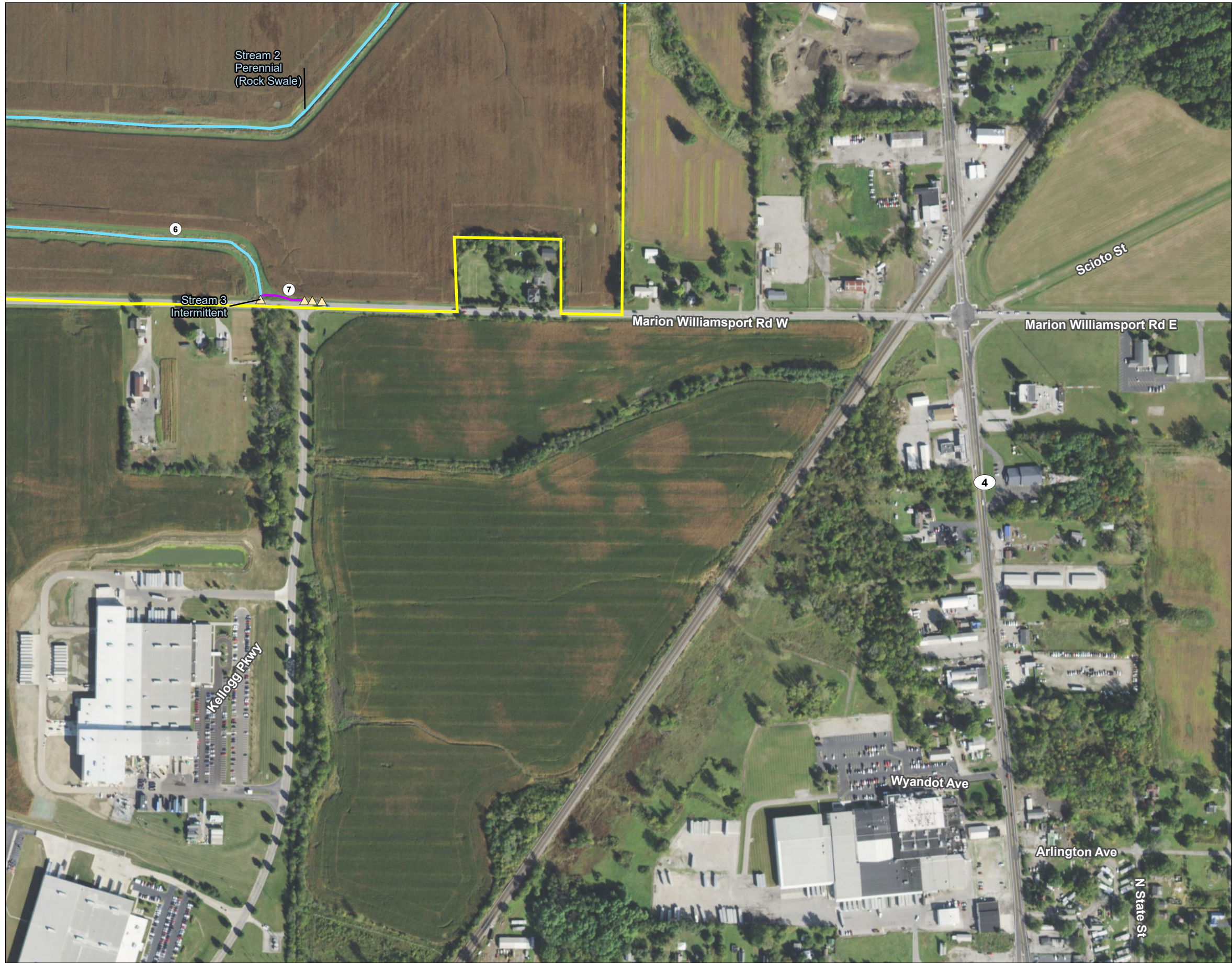


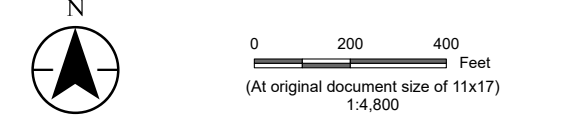
Figure No.
4
Title
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Map

Client/Project
Marion County Solar Project, LLC
Marion County Solar Project

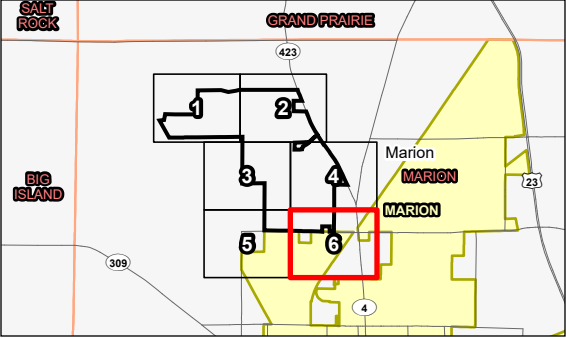
2028113241

Project Location
Marion County, Ohio

Prepared by JLH on 2020-09-21
TR by CA on 2021-02-16
IR by CMD on 2021-02-17



- Legend
- Project Area
 - Photo Location
 - ▲ Culvert
 - Wetland Determination Sample Point
 - ~ Upland Drainage Feature
 - ~ Field Delineated Waterway
 - Field Delineated Emergent Wetland
 - Field Delineated Forested Wetland
 - Field Delineated Scrub-Shrub Wetland



Notes
1. Coordinate System: NAD 1983 StatePlane Ohio North FIPS 3401 Feet
2. Data Sources: Stantec, Savion Solar, USGS, NADS
3. Orthophotography: 2017 NAIP



Appendix B DATA FORMS

B.1 WETLAND DETERMINATION FORMS

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241	Date: 09/08/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC			County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema	Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Medway clay loam, rarely flooded	NW1/WW1 Classification: R4SBC		Wetland ID: Wetland 1
Landform: Depression	Local Relief: Concave		Sample Point: SP01
Slope (%): 2	Latitude: 40.6366	Longitude: -83.15341	Community ID: PEM
Datum: --			Section: S5
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		Range: R15 Dir: E	

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Remarks: It appears that farmer buried an intermittent stream, and it is now a grassy swale. It is periodically mowed. There was significant rainfall overnight	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☐):

<u>Primary:</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
--	---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 2 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Medway clay loam, rarely flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features				Type	Location
			Color (Moist)	%		Color (Moist)	%				
0	2	1	10YR	2/1	100	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	14	2	10YR	3/1	20	10YR	4/6	8	C	M	silty clay
--	--	2	10YR	4/2	69	7.5YR	5/8	1	C	M	silty clay
--	--	2	--	--	--	10YR	6/6	2	C	M	silty clay
14	20	3	2.5Y	5/1	75	10YR	3/1	5	D	M	silty clay
--	--	--	--	--	--	10YR	5/8	20	C	M	silty clay
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	--

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 1**

Sample Point: **SP01**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Setaria pumila</i>	35	Y	FAC
2.	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>	25	Y	FACW
3.	<i>Panicum capillare</i>	20	Y	FAC
4.	<i>Bidens frondosa</i>	18	N	FACW
5.	<i>Ambrosia artemisiifolia</i>	2	N	FACU
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		100		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Remarks: **Vegetation disturbed from mowing**
Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **3** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **3** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	0	x 3 =	0
FACU spp.	0	x 4 =	0
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **0** (A) **0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **NA**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/08/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Medway clay loam, rarely flooded		NW1/WW1 Classification: R4SBC		Wetland ID: Wetland 1
Landform: Terrace		Local Relief: Linear		Sample Point: SP02
Slope (%): 1		Latitude: 40.6365		Community ID: Upland
		Longitude: -83.15331		Datum: --
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Are Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Remarks: There was significant rainfall overnight. Sample point on the edge of agricultural field	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☒):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Medway clay loam, rarely flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix		Redox Features						Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)
			Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location			
0	20	1	10YR	2/2	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	--

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 1**

Sample Point: **SP02**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	<u>Species Name</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Ind. Status</u>
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Setaria faberi</i>	40	Y	FACU
2.	<i>Setaria pumila</i>	30	Y	FAC
3.	<i>Glycine max</i>	15	N	UPL
4.	<i>Erigeron canadensis</i>	10	N	FACU
5.	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	5	N	FAC
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **100**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Remarks: **Vegetation disturbed from mowing and agriculture**
Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **2** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **50%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	35	x 3 =	105
FACU spp.	50	x 4 =	200
UPL spp.	15	x 5 =	75

Total **100** (A) **380** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.800**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☒ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241	Date: 09/09/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC			County: Marion
Investigator #1: Michelle Kearns		Investigator #2: Julie Slater	State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Glynwood silt loam, ground moraine, 2-6% slopes	NW1/WW1 Classification: R4SBC		Wetland ID: N/A
Landform: Terrace	Local Relief: Linear		Sample Point: SP03
Slope (%): 1	Latitude: 40.6293	Longitude: -83.14077	Community ID: Upland
Datum: --			Section: S5
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		Range: R15 Dir: E	

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Remarks: **There was significant rainfall overnight. Sample point is in an agricultural field**
HYDROLOGY
Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☒):

Primary:

- ☐ A1 - Surface Water
- ☐ A2 - High Water Table
- ☐ A3 - Saturation
- ☐ B1 - Water Marks
- ☐ B2 - Sediment Deposits
- ☐ B3 - Drift Deposits
- ☐ B4 - Algal Mat or Crust
- ☐ B5 - Iron Deposits
- ☐ B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery
- ☐ B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface

- ☐ B9 - Water-Stained Leaves
- ☐ B13 - Aquatic Fauna
- ☐ B14 - True Aquatic Plants
- ☐ C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor
- ☐ C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots
- ☐ C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron
- ☐ C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils
- ☐ C7 - Thin Muck Surface
- ☐ D9 - Gauge or Well Data
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary:

- ☐ B6 - Surface Soil Cracks
- ☐ B10 - Drainage Patterns
- ☐ C2 - Dry-Season Water Table
- ☐ C8 - Crayfish Burrows
- ☐ C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery
- ☐ D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants
- ☐ D2 - Geomorphic Position
- ☐ D5 - FAC-Neutral Test

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Depth: 0 (in.)
Water Table Present?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Depth: 0 (in.)
Saturation Present?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Depth: 0 (in.)

Wetland Hydrology Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Glynwood silt loam, ground moraine, 2-6% slopes**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)
			Color (Moist)		%	Color (Moist)		%	Type	Location	
0	12	1	10YR	3/2	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
12	18	2	10YR	3/2	95	10YR	5/4	5	C	M	silty clay
18	20	3	10YR	4/2	70	10YR	5/4	30	C	M	silty clay
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present ☒):

- ☐ A1 - Histosol
- ☐ A2 - Histic Epipedon
- ☐ A3 - Black Histic
- ☐ A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide
- ☐ A5 - Stratified Layers
- ☐ A10 - 2 cm Muck
- ☐ A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface
- ☐ A12 - Thick Dark Surface
- ☐ S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral
- ☐ S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat

- ☐ S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix
- ☐ S5 - Sandy Redox
- ☐ S6 - Stripped Matrix
- ☐ F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral
- ☐ F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix
- ☐ F3 - Depleted Matrix
- ☐ F6 - Redox Dark Surface
- ☐ F7 - Depleted Dark Surface
- ☐ F8 - Redox Depressions

Indicators for Problematic Soils¹

- ☐ A16 - Coast Prairie Redox
- ☐ S7 - Dark Surface
- ☐ F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses
- ☐ TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **N/A**

Sample Point: **SP03**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	Glycine max	95	Y	UPL
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		95		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Remarks: **Vegetation disturbed from mowing and agriculture, 5% open ground**
Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	0	x 3 =	0
FACU spp.	0	x 4 =	0
UPL spp.	95	x 5 =	475

Total **95** (A) **475** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **5.000**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☒ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20							
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion							
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollem		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio							
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NWI/WWI Classification: PFO1A		Wetland ID: Wetland 2							
Landform: Floodplain		Local Relief: Concave		Sample Point: SP04							
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6297		Longitude: -83.16609							
		Datum: --		Community ID: PFO							
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No											
Are Vegetation ¹ , Soil ¹ , or Hydrology ¹ significantly disturbed?			Are normal circumstances present?								
Are Vegetation ¹ , Soil ¹ , or Hydrology ¹ naturally problematic?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Township: T5S		Range: R15		Dir: E							
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Remarks:											
HYDROLOGY											
Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>):											
<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface			<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)								
			<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test								
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 2 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)			Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A											
Remarks:											
SOILS											
Map Unit Name: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded											
Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)		
			Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location			
0	3	1	10YR	3/2	100	--	--	--	--	loam	
3	10	2	10YR	3/2	94	5YR	4/6	4	C	PL	loam
--	--	2	--	--	--	10YR	3/6	2	C	PL	loam
10	20	--	10YR	3/2	92	5YR	4/6	8	C	PL	loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>):											
<input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat			<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions								
			Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)								
¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Restrictive Layer (If Observed)		Type: N/A		Depth: N/A							
				Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
Remarks:											

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 2**

Sample Point: **SP04**

VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	60	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **60**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	<i>Acer saccharinum</i>	5	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **5**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Persicaria punctata</i>	35	Y	OBL
2.	<i>Pilea pumila</i>	25	Y	FACW
3.	<i>Lycopus americanus</i>	10	N	OBL
4.	<i>Salix nigra</i>	5	N	OBL
5.	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	10	N	FACW
6.	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	15	N	FACW
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **100**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Remarks: **Vegetation disturbed from mowing**

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **4** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **4** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	0	x 3 =	0
FACU spp.	0	x 4 =	0
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **0** (A) **0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **NA**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 *
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Morphological Adaptations (Explain) *
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) *

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/09/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NW1/WW1 Classification: PFO1A		Wetland ID: Wetland 2
Landform: Terrace		Local Relief: Linear		Sample Point: SP05
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6298		Community ID: Upland
		Longitude: -83.16610		Datum: --
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Remarks: There was significant rainfall overnight.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☒):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix		Redox Features						Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)
			Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location			
0	20	1	10YR	4/1	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 2**

Sample Point: **SP05**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	<u>Species Name</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Ind. Status</u>
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	15	Y	FACU
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **15**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	80	Y	UPL
2.	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	5	N	FACW
3.	<i>Andropogon gerardii</i>	5	N	FAC
4.	<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	5	N	FACU
5.	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	N	FACW
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **100**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Remarks:

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **2** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	10	x 2 =	20
FAC spp.	5	x 3 =	15
FACU spp.	20	x 4 =	80
UPL spp.	80	x 5 =	400

Total **115** (A) **515** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **4.478**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☒ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NWI/WWI Classification: N/A		Wetland ID: Wetland 3
Landform: Depression		Local Relief: Concave		Sample Point: SP06
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6314 Longitude: -83.16537		Community ID: PEM
Datum: --				Section: S5
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Range: R15 Dir: E
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☐):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)		Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)	
			Color (Moist)	%		Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location		
0	3	1	10YR	2/1	93	7.5YR	4/6	7	C	PL	silty clay
3	8	2	10YR	2/1	90	7.5YR	4/6	8	C	PL	silty clay
--	--	2	--	--	--	7.5YR	4/6	2	C	M	silty clay
8	20	3	10YR	2/1	90	7.5YR	4/6	10	C	PL	silty clay
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat		<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions		Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	--	--	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 3**

Sample Point: **SP06**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	<u>Species Name</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Ind. Status</u>
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	20	N	FACW
2.	<i>Lysimachia nummularia</i>	90	Y	FACW
3.	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i>	10	N	FACW
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		120		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Remarks:

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW spp.	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC spp.	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU spp.	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL spp.	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>

Total 0 (A) 0 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = NA
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20							
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion							
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollem		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio							
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NWI/WWI Classification: N/A		Wetland ID: Wetland 3							
Landform: Terrace		Local Relief: Linear		Sample Point: SP07							
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6315 Longitude: -83.165496		Community ID: Upland							
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No											
Are Vegetation ¹ , Soil ¹ , or Hydrology ¹ significantly disturbed?			Are normal circumstances present?								
Are Vegetation ¹ , Soil ¹ , or Hydrology ¹ naturally problematic?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Township: T5S		Range: R15		Dir: E							
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Hydic Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Remarks: There was significant rainfall overnight.											
HYDROLOGY											
Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>):											
<u>Primary:</u>			<u>Secondary:</u>								
<input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface			<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)								
<input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test											
Field Observations:											
Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)			Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A											
Remarks:											
SOILS											
Map Unit Name: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded											
Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)		
			Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location			
0	7	1	10YR	3/2	100	--	--	--	--	silty clay	
7	18	2	10YR	4/3	68	5YR	4/6	5	C	M	sandy clay
--	--	2	--	--	--	10YR	3/1	15	D	M	sandy clay
--	--	2	--	--	--	7.5YR	5/8	12	C	M	sandy clay
--	--	2	--	--	--	5YR	4/6	5	C	PL	sandy clay
18	20	3	10YR	4/3	20	10YR	3/1	10	D	M	sandy clay
--	--	--	--	--	--	7.5YR	5/8	70	C	M	sandy clay
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>):											
<input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat			<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions								
			Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)								
¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Restrictive Layer (If Observed)		Type: N/A Depth: N/A		Hydic Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
Remarks:											

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 3**

Sample Point: **SP07**

VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	70	Y	FACU
2.	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	10	N	FACW
3.	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	15	N	FACU
4.	<i>Andropogon gerardii</i>	5	N	FAC
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **100**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Remarks:

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **0%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	10	x 2 =	20
FAC spp.	5	x 3 =	15
FACU spp.	85	x 4 =	340
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **100** (A) **375** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.750**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 *
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Morphological Adaptations (Explain) *
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) *

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NWI/WWI Classification: PEM1C		Wetland ID: Wetland 4
Landform: Depression		Local Relief: Concave		Sample Point: SP08
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6353		Community ID: PEM
		Longitude: -83.16316		Datum: --
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Remarks: **Sample pt for PEM community of wetland complex**
HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☐):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)	
			Color (Moist)	%		Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location		
0	3	1	10YR	2/2	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
3	7	2	10YR	3/2	94	5YR	4/6	6	C	PL	silty clay loam
7	15	3	10YR	3/2	90	5YR	4/6	10	C	PL	silty clay loam
15	20	4	10YR	3/2	92	7.5YR	5/6	8	C	M	silty clay loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed)	Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---------------------------------	------------------	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

 Wetland ID: **Wetland 4**

 Sample Point: **SP08**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	<i>Salix nigra</i>	30	Y	OBL
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

 Total Cover = **30**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

 Total Cover = **0**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>	50	Y	FACW
2.	<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	40	Y	FACW
3.	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	5	N	OBL
4.	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	5	N	FAC
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

 Total Cover = **100**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

 Total Cover = **0**

 Remarks: **Wetland is not dominated by trees, this community is a PEM**
Dominance Test Worksheet

 Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **3** (A)

 Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **3** (B)

 Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	0	x 3 =	0
FACU spp.	0	x 4 =	0
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

 Total **0** (A) **0** (B)

 Prevalence Index = B/A = **NA**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Glynwood clay loam, end moraine, 2-6% slopes, eroded	NW1/WW1 Classification: N/A			Wetland ID: Wetland 4
Landform: Side slope	Local Relief: Linear			Sample Point: SP09
Slope (%): 3	Latitude: 40.6355	Longitude: -83.16327	Datum: --	Community ID: Upland
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				Section: S5
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Remarks: There was significant rainfall overnight. Upland point for PEM community	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☒):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Glynwood clay loam, end moraine, 2-6% slopes, eroded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)
			Color (Moist)		%	Color (Moist)		%	Type	Location	
0	14	1	10YR	3/3	100	--	--	--	--	--	loam
14	20	2	10YR	4/3	100	--	--	--	--	--	loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 4**

Sample Point: **SP09**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	<i>Prunus serotina</i>	15	Y	FACU
2.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	30	Y	FACW
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **45**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	70	Y	FACW
2.	<i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	40	Y	FACU
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **110**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Lonicera morrowii</i>	40	Y	FACU
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **40**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Remarks: **Only approximately 40% open ground, due to dense rooted shrubs and trees**
Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **2** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **5** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **40%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	10	x 2 =	20
FAC spp.	5	x 3 =	15
FACU spp.	85	x 4 =	340
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **100** (A) **375** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.750**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Yes ☒ No Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☐ Yes ☒ No Dominance Test is > 50%
☐ Yes ☒ No Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 *
☐ Yes ☐ No Morphological Adaptations (Explain) *
☐ Yes ☐ No Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) *

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☒ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NWI/WWI Classification: PEM1C		Wetland ID: Wetland 4
Landform: Depression		Local Relief: Concave		Sample Point: SP10
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6345		Community ID: PSS
		Longitude: -83.16348		Datum: --
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Remarks: **Sample pt for PSS community of wetland complex**
HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☐):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features				Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)	
			Color (Moist)		%	Color (Moist)		%	Type	Location	
0	3	1	10YR	2/2	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
3	6	2	10YR	2/2	97	5YR	4/6	3	C	PL	silty clay loam
6	14	3	10YR	2/2	93	7.5YR	4/6	2	C	M	silty clay loam
--	--	3	--	--	--	7.5YR	4/4	5	C	M	silty clay loam
14	18	4	10YR	2/1	60	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
--	--	4	10YR	3/1	40	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
18	20	5	10YR	2/1	94	10YR	5/3	5	C	M	silty clay loam
--	--	5	--	--	--	10YR	5/8	1	C	M	silty clay loam

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
--	--	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed)	Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---------------------------------	------------------	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 4**

Sample Point: **SP10**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	10	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		10		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	70	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		70		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Bidens frondosa</i>	20	Y	FACW
2.	<i>Pilea pumila</i>	20	Y	FACW
3.	<i>Symphotrichum lateriflorum</i>	20	Y	FACW
4.	<i>Persicaria punctata</i>	10	N	OBL
5.	<i>Poa pratensis</i>	10	N	FAC
6.	<i>Lolium perenne</i>	5	N	FACU
7.	<i>Boehmeria cylindrica</i>	5	N	OBL
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		90		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
Total Cover =		0		

Remarks:

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	<u>0</u>	x 1 =	<u>0</u>
FACW spp.	<u>0</u>	x 2 =	<u>0</u>
FAC spp.	<u>0</u>	x 3 =	<u>0</u>
FACU spp.	<u>0</u>	x 4 =	<u>0</u>
UPL spp.	<u>0</u>	x 5 =	<u>0</u>

Total 0 (A) 0 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = NA
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Yes ☒ No Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
☒ Yes ☐ No Dominance Test is > 50%
☐ Yes ☐ No Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 *
☐ Yes ☐ No Morphological Adaptations (Explain) *
☐ Yes ☐ No Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) *

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded	NW1/WW1 Classification: N/A			Wetland ID: Wetland 4
Landform: Side slope	Local Relief: Linear			Sample Point: SP11
Slope (%): 3	Latitude: 40.6346	Longitude: -83.16399	Datum: --	Community ID: Upland
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				Section: S5
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

Remarks: **There was significant rainfall overnight. Upland point for PSS community**
HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present ☒):

<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
---	---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: **N/A**

Remarks:

SOILS

Map Unit Name: **Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded**

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features				Type	Location
			Color (Moist)		%	Color (Moist)		%			
0	14	1	10YR	3/3	100	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	18	2	10YR	5/3	98	7.5YR	4/6	2	C	M	loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>): <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
---	---	---

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	---

Remarks:

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **Wetland 4**

Sample Point: **SP11**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	50	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **50**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	15	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **15**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Pilea pumila</i>	15	Y	FACW
2.	<i>Bidens frondosa</i>	15	Y	FACW
3.	<i>Persicaria longisetata</i>	5	N	FAC
4.	<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	5	N	FACU
5.	<i>Poa pratensis</i>	10	N	FAC
6.	<i>Lolium perenne</i>	5	N	FACU
7.	<i>Persicaria punctata</i>	5	N	OBL
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **60**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	<i>Vitis riparia</i>	40	Y	FACW
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **40**

Remarks: **Only approximately 40% open ground**
Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **5** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **5** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	0	x 3 =	0
FACU spp.	0	x 4 =	0
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **0** (A) **0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **NA**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20							
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion							
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollem		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio							
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NWI/WWI Classification: PEM1C		Wetland ID: N/A							
Landform: Depression		Local Relief: Concave		Sample Point: SP12							
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6337 Longitude: -83.162873		Community ID: Upland							
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No											
Are Vegetation ¹ , Soil ¹ , or Hydrology ¹ significantly disturbed?			Are normal circumstances present?								
Are Vegetation ¹ , Soil ¹ , or Hydrology ¹ naturally problematic?			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
				Township: T5S							
				Range: R15 Dir: E							
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS											
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Hydic Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Remarks: There was significant rainfall overnight. NWI investigation point											
HYDROLOGY											
Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>):											
<u>Primary:</u>			<u>Secondary:</u>								
<input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface			<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)								
<input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test											
Field Observations:											
Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)			Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No								
Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)											
Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)											
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A											
Remarks:											
SOILS											
Map Unit Name: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded											
Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)		
			Color (Moist)	%	Color (Moist)	%	Type	Location			
0	5	1	10YR	3/2	98	10YR	5/6	2	C	M	silty clay loam
5	20	2	10YR	3/2	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input type="checkbox"/>):											
<input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat			<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions								
			Indicators for Problematic Soils¹ <input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)								
¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.											
Restrictive Layer (If Observed)		Type: N/A Depth: N/A		Hydic Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No							
Remarks:											

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **N/A**

Sample Point: **SP12**

VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	Species Name	% Cover	Dominant	Ind. Status
1.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	30	Y	FACW
2.	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	20	Y	FACW
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **50**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	<i>Acer negundo</i>	15	Y	FAC
2.	<i>Crataegus viridis</i>	5	N	FACW
3.	<i>Lonicera maackii</i>	10	Y	UPL
4.	<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	5	N	FACU
5.	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	5	N	FACW
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **40**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Poa pratensis</i>	30	Y	FAC
2.	<i>Carex frankii</i>	40	Y	OBL
3.	<i>Acer negundo</i>	10	N	FAC
4.	<i>Persicaria longiseta</i>	5	N	FAC
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **85**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	<i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	5	Y	FAC
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **5**

Remarks: **15% open herb layer**

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **6** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **7** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **86%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	0	x 3 =	0
FACU spp.	0	x 4 =	0
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **0** (A) **0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **NA**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ☐ Yes ☐ No Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Dominance Test is > 50%
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 *
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Morphological Adaptations (Explain) *
- ☐ Yes ☐ No Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) *

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☐ No

Additional Remarks:

Project/Site: Marion County Solar Project		Stantec Project #: 2028113241		Date: 09/11/20
Applicant: Marion County Solar Project, LLC				County: Marion
Investigator #1: Angela Sjollema		Investigator #2: Julie Slater		State: Ohio
Soil Unit: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded		NW1/WW1 Classification: PEM1A		Wetland ID: N/A
Landform: Terrace		Local Relief: Linear		Sample Point: SP13
Slope (%): 0		Latitude: 40.6294		Community ID: Upland
		Longitude: -83.16736		Datum: --
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (If no, explain in remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No				Section: S5
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> significantly disturbed?		Are normal circumstances present?		Township: T5S
Are Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> , Soil <input type="checkbox"/> , or Hydrology <input type="checkbox"/> naturally problematic?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Range: R15 Dir: E

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Hydric Soils Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Is This Sampling Point Within A Wetland? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Remarks: There was significant rainfall overnight. NW1 investigation point	

HYDROLOGY	
Wetland Hydrology Indicators (Check here if indicators are not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>):	
<u>Primary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Surface Water <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - High Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Saturation <input type="checkbox"/> B1 - Water Marks <input type="checkbox"/> B2 - Sediment Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B3 - Drift Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B4 - Algal Mat or Crust <input type="checkbox"/> B5 - Iron Deposits <input type="checkbox"/> B7 - Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> B8 - Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface	<u>Secondary:</u> <input type="checkbox"/> B6 - Surface Soil Cracks <input type="checkbox"/> B10 - Drainage Patterns <input type="checkbox"/> C2 - Dry-Season Water Table <input type="checkbox"/> C8 - Crayfish Burrows <input type="checkbox"/> C9 - Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery <input type="checkbox"/> D1 - Stunted or Stressed Plants <input type="checkbox"/> D2 - Geomorphic Position <input type="checkbox"/> D5 - FAC-Neutral Test
<input type="checkbox"/> B9 - Water-Stained Leaves <input type="checkbox"/> B13 - Aquatic Fauna <input type="checkbox"/> B14 - True Aquatic Plants <input type="checkbox"/> C1 - Hydrogen Sulfide Odor <input type="checkbox"/> C3 - Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots <input type="checkbox"/> C4 - Presence of Reduced Iron <input type="checkbox"/> C6 - Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils <input type="checkbox"/> C7 - Thin Muck Surface <input type="checkbox"/> D9 - Gauge or Well Data <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations:	
Surface Water Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Water Table Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.) Saturation Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Depth: 0 (in.)	Wetland Hydrology Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: N/A	
Remarks:	

SOILS	
Map Unit Name: Saranac silty clay loam, occasionally flooded	

Profile Description (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) (Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered/Coated Sand Grains; Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix)											
Top Depth	Bottom Depth	Horizon	Matrix			Redox Features					Texture (e.g. clay, sand, loam)
			Color (Moist)		%	Color (Moist)		%	Type	Location	
0	18	1	10YR	3/2	100	--	--	--	--	--	silty clay loam
18	20	2	10YR	3/2	98	10YR	5/3	2	C	M	silty clay loam
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

NRCS Hydric Soil Field Indicators (check here if indicators are not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>):		Indicators for Problematic Soils ¹	
<input type="checkbox"/> A1 - Histosol <input type="checkbox"/> A2 - Histic Epipedon <input type="checkbox"/> A3 - Black Histic <input type="checkbox"/> A4 - Hydrogen Sulfide <input type="checkbox"/> A5 - Stratified Layers <input type="checkbox"/> A10 - 2 cm Muck <input type="checkbox"/> A11 - Depleted Below Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> A12 - Thick Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> S1 - Sandy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> S3 - 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat	<input type="checkbox"/> S4 - Sandy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> S5 - Sandy Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S6 - Stripped Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F1 - Loamy Muck Mineral <input type="checkbox"/> F2 - Loamy Gleyed Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F3 - Depleted Matrix <input type="checkbox"/> F6 - Redox Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F7 - Depleted Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F8 - Redox Depressions	<input type="checkbox"/> A16 - Coast Prairie Redox <input type="checkbox"/> S7 - Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> F12 - Iron-Manganese Masses <input type="checkbox"/> TF12 - Very Shallow Dark Surface <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Restrictive Layer (If Observed) Type: N/A	Depth: N/A	Hydric Soil Present? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
--	-------------------	--

Remarks:	
----------	--

¹ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Project/Site: **Marion County Solar Project**

Wetland ID: **N/A**

Sample Point: **SP13**
VEGETATION (Species identified in all uppercase are non-native species.)

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

	<u>Species Name</u>	<u>% Cover</u>	<u>Dominant</u>	<u>Ind. Status</u>
1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)

1.	<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>	50	Y	FACU
2.	<i>Andropogon gerardii</i>	35	Y	FAC
3.	<i>Lolium perenne</i>	5	N	FACU
4.	<i>Solidago canadensis</i>	10	N	FACU
5.	--	--	--	--
6.	--	--	--	--
7.	--	--	--	--
8.	--	--	--	--
9.	--	--	--	--
10.	--	--	--	--
11.	--	--	--	--
12.	--	--	--	--
13.	--	--	--	--
14.	--	--	--	--
15.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **100**

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)

1.	--	--	--	--
2.	--	--	--	--
3.	--	--	--	--
4.	--	--	--	--
5.	--	--	--	--

Total Cover = **0**

Remarks:

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species that are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **2** (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **50%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet

Total % Cover of:

Multiply by:

OBL spp.	0	x 1 =	0
FACW spp.	0	x 2 =	0
FAC spp.	35	x 3 =	105
FACU spp.	65	x 4 =	260
UPL spp.	0	x 5 =	0

Total **100** (A) **365** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.650**
Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No | Dominance Test is > 50% |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0 * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Morphological Adaptations (Explain) * |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> No | Problem Hydrophytic Vegetation (Explain) * |

* Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:
Tree - Woody plants 3 in. (7.6cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub - Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft. tall.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft. tall.

Woody Vines - All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft. in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present ☐ Yes ☒ No

Additional Remarks:

B.2 ORAM FORMS

Version 5.0	Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands 10 Page Form for Wetland Categorization	
	Background Information Scoring Boundary Worksheet Narrative Rating Field Form Quantitative Rating ORAM Summary Worksheet Wetland Categorization Worksheet	Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water Final: February 1, 2001

Instructions

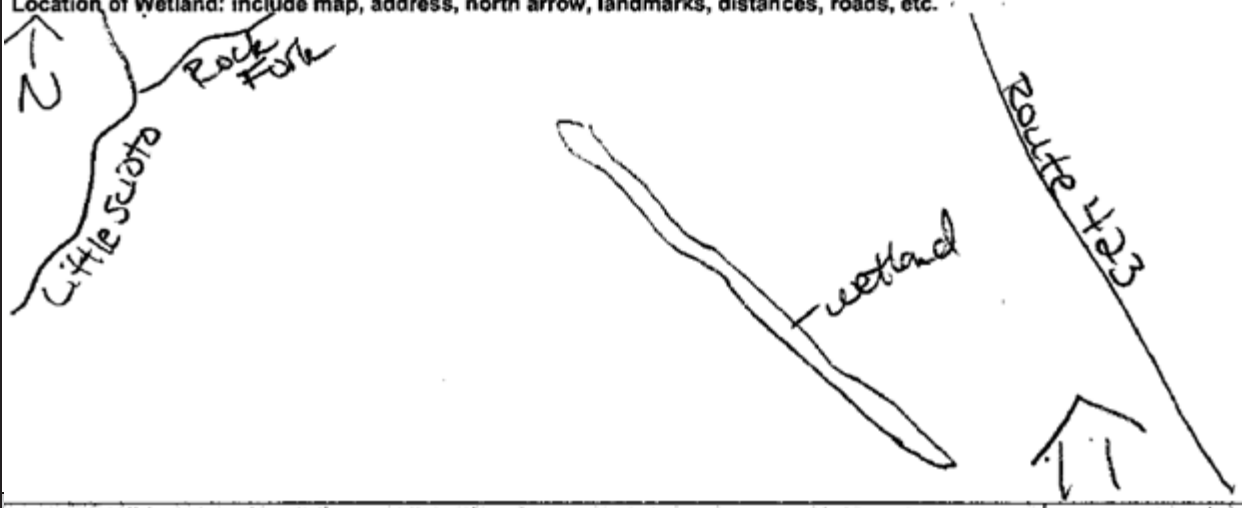
The investigator is *STRONGLY URGED* to read the Manual for Using the Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands for further elaboration and discussion of the questions below prior to using the rating forms.

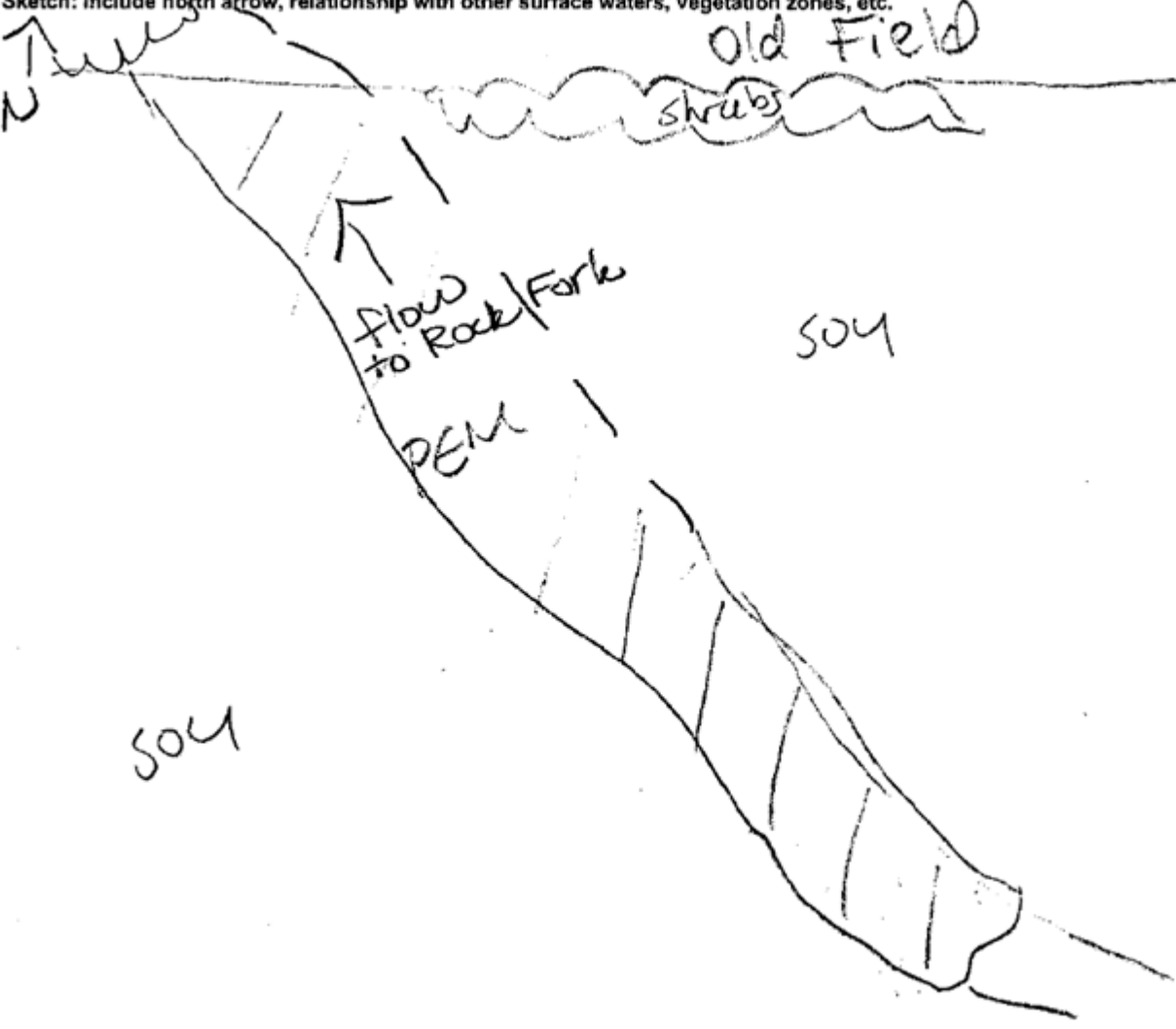
The Narrative Rating is designed to categorize a wetland or to provide alerts to the Rater based on the presence or possible presence of threatened or endangered species. The presence or proximity of such species is often an indicator of the quality and lack of disturbance of the wetland being evaluated. In addition, it is designed to categorize certain wetlands as very low quality (Category 1) or very high quality (Category 3) regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating. In addition, the Narrative Rating also alerts the investigator that a particular wetland *may* be a Category 3 wetland, again, regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating.

It is *VERY IMPORTANT* to properly and thoroughly answer each of the questions in the ORAM in order to properly categorize a wetland. To *properly* answer all the questions, the boundaries of the wetland being assessed must be correctly identified. Refer to Scoring Boundary worksheet and the User's Manual for a discussion of how to determine the "scoring boundaries." In some instances, the scoring boundaries may differ from the "jurisdictional boundaries."

Refer to the most recent ORAM Score Calibration Report for the scoring breakpoints between wetland categories. The most recent version of this document is posted on Ohio EPA's Division of Surface Water web page at: <http://www.epa.ohio.gov/dsw/wetlands/WetlandEcologySection.aspx>

Background Information

Name:	Angela Sjollema		
Date:	9/8/2020		
Affiliation:	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.		
Address:	1500 Lake Shore Drive, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43204		
Phone Number:	614-643-4400		
e-mail address:	angela.sjollema@stantec.com		
Name of Wetland:	Wetland 1		
Vegetation Communit(ies):	PEM		
HGM Class(es):	Riverine		
Location of Wetland: include map, address, north arrow, landmarks, distances, roads, etc.			
Lat/Long or UTM Coordinate	40.635171, -83.149788		
USGS Quad Name	Morral, Ohio		
County	Marion		
Township	T5S		
Section and Subsection	S5, R15E		
Hydrologic Unit Code	Rocky Fork (050600010301)		
Site Visit	9/8/2020		
National Wetland Inventory Map	Yes		
Ohio Wetland Inventory Map	No		
Soil Survey	Marion County Soil Survey		
Delineation report/map	Figure 4 - Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report		

Name of Wetland: Wetland 1	
Wetland Size (acres, hectares): 0.76 acres	
Sketch: Include north arrow, relationship with other surface waters, vegetation zones, etc.	
	
Comments, Narrative Discussion, Justification of Category Changes:	
Final score : 25	Category: 1

Scoring Boundary Worksheet

INSTRUCTIONS. The initial step in completing the ORAM is to identify the “scoring boundaries” of the wetland being rated. In many instances this determination will be relatively easy and the scoring boundaries will coincide with the “jurisdictional boundaries.” For example, the scoring boundary of an isolated cattail marsh located in the middle of a farm field will likely be the same as that wetland’s jurisdictional boundaries. In other instances, however, the scoring boundary will not be as easily determined. Wetlands that are small or isolated from other surface waters often form large contiguous areas or heterogeneous complexes of wetland and upland. In separating wetlands for scoring purposes, the hydrologic regime of the wetland is the main criterion that should be used. Boundaries between contiguous or connected wetlands should be established where the volume, flow, or velocity of water moving through the wetland changes significantly. *Areas with a high degree of hydrologic interaction should be scored as a single wetland.* In determining a wetland’s scoring boundaries, use the guidelines in the ORAM Manual Section 5.0. In certain instances, it may be difficult to establish the scoring boundary for the wetland being rated. These problem situations include wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, wetlands divided by artificial boundaries like property fences, roads, or railroad embankments, wetlands that are contiguous with streams, lakes, or rivers, and estuarine or coastal wetlands. These situations are discussed below, however, it is recommended that Rater contact Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water, 401/Wetlands Section if there are additional questions or a need for further clarification of the appropriate scoring boundaries of a particular wetland.

Wetland 1

Angela Sjollema

9/8/2020

#	Steps in properly establishing scoring boundaries	done?	not applicable
Step 1	Identify the wetland area of interest. This may be the site of a proposed impact, a reference site, conservation site, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2	Identify the locations where there is physical evidence that hydrology changes rapidly. Such evidence includes both natural and human-induced changes including, constrictions caused by berms or dikes, points where the water velocity changes rapidly at rapids or falls, points where significant inflows occur at the confluence of rivers, or other factors that may restrict hydrologic interaction between the wetlands or parts of a single wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3	Delineate the boundary of the wetland to be rated such that all areas of interest that are contiguous to and within the areas where the hydrology does not change significantly, i.e. areas that have a high degree of hydrologic interaction are included within the scoring boundary.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4	Determine if artificial boundaries, such as property lines, state lines, roads, railroad embankments, etc., are present. These should not be used to establish scoring boundaries unless they coincide with areas where the hydrologic regime changes.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5	In all instances, the Rater may enlarge the minimum scoring boundaries discussed here to score together wetlands that could be scored separately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Step 6	Consult ORAM Manual Section 5.0 for how to establish scoring boundaries for wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, divided by artificial boundaries, contiguous to streams, lakes or rivers, or for dual classifications.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Scoring Boundary Determination. Begin Narrative Rating on next page.

Narrative Rating

INSTRUCTIONS. Answer each of the following questions. Questions 1, 2, 3 and 4 should be answered based on information obtained from the site visit or the literature *and* by submitting a Data Services Request to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Natural Heritage Data Services, 1889 Fountain Square Court, Building F-1, Columbus, Ohio 43224, 614-265-6453 (phone), 614-265-3096 (fax), <http://www.dnr.state.oh.us/dnap>. The remaining questions are designed to be answered primarily by the results of the site visit. Refer to the User's Manual for descriptions of these wetland types. Note: "Critical habitat" is legally defined in the Endangered Species Act and is the geographic area containing physical or biological features essential to the conservation of a listed species or as an area that may require special management considerations or protection. The Rater should contact the Region 3 Headquarters or the Columbus Ecological Services Office for updates as to whether critical habitat has been designated for other federally listed threatened or endangered species. "Documented" means the wetland is listed in the appropriate State of Ohio database.

Wetland 1

Angela Sjollem

9/8/2020

#	Question	Circle one	
1	Critical Habitat. Is the wetland in a township, section, or subsection of a United States Geological Survey 7.5 minute Quadrangle that has been designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as "critical habitat" for any threatened or endangered plant or animal species? Note: as of January 1, 2001, of the federally listed endangered or threatened species which can be found in Ohio, the Indiana Bat has had critical habitat designated (50 CFR 17.95(a)) and the piping plover has had critical habitat proposed (65 FR 41812 July 6, 2000).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 2	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 2
2	Threatened or Endangered Species. Is the wetland known to contain an individual of, or documented occurrences of federal or state-listed threatened or endangered plant or animal species?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 3	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 3
3	Documented High Quality Wetland. Is the wetland on record in Natural Heritage Database as a high quality wetland?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 4	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 4
4	Significant Breeding or Concentration Area. Does the wetland contain documented regionally significant breeding or nonbreeding waterfowl, neotropical songbird, or shorebird concentration areas?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 5	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 5
5	Category 1 Wetlands. Is the wetland less than 0.5 hectares (1 acre) in size and hydrologically isolated and either 1) comprised of vegetation that is dominated (greater than eighty per cent areal cover) by <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> , <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> , or <i>Phragmites australis</i> , or 2) an acidic pond created or excavated on mined lands that has little or no vegetation?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 1 wetland Go to Question 6	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 6
6	Bogs. Is the wetland a peat-accumulating wetland that 1) has no significant inflows or outflows, 2) supports acidophilic mosses, particularly <i>Sphagnum</i> spp., 3) the acidophilic mosses have >30% cover, 4) at least one species from Table 1 is present, and 5) the cover of invasive species (see Table 1) is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 7	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 7
7	Fens. Is the wetland a carbon accumulating (peat, muck) wetland that is saturated during most of the year, primarily by a discharge of free flowing, mineral rich, ground water with a circumneutral pH (5.5-9.0) and with one or more plant species listed in Table 1 and the cover of invasive species listed in Table 1 is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 8a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8a
8a	"Old Growth Forest." Is the wetland a forested wetland and is the forest characterized by, but not limited to, the following characteristics: overstory canopy trees of great age (exceeding at least 50% of a projected maximum attainable age for a species); little or no evidence of human-caused understory disturbance during the past 80 to 100 years; an all-aged structure and multilayered canopies; aggregations of canopy trees interspersed with canopy gaps; and significant numbers of standing dead snags and downed logs?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 8b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8b

8b	Mature forested wetlands. Is the wetland a forested wetland with 50% or more of the cover of upper forest canopy consisting of deciduous trees with large diameters at breast height (dbh), generally diameters greater than 45cm (17.7in) dbh?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status. Go to Question 9a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9a
9a	Lake Erie coastal and tributary wetlands. Is the wetland located at an elevation less than 575 feet on the USGS map, adjacent to this elevation, or along a tributary to Lake Erie that is accessible to fish?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9b	Does the wetland's hydrology result from measures designed to prevent erosion and the loss of aquatic plants, i.e. the wetland is partially hydrologically restricted from Lake Erie due to lakeward or landward dikes or other hydrological controls?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9c
9c	Are Lake Erie water levels the wetland's primary hydrological influence, i.e. the wetland is hydrologically unrestricted (no lakeward or upland border alterations), or the wetland can be characterized as an "estuarine" wetland with lake and river influenced hydrology. These include sandbar deposition wetlands, estuarine wetlands, river mouth wetlands, or those dominated by submersed aquatic vegetation.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9d	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9d	Does the wetland have a predominance of native species within its vegetation communities, although non-native or disturbance tolerant native species can also be present?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9e
9e	Does the wetland have a predominance of non-native or disturbance tolerant native plant species within its vegetation communities?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
10	Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) Is the wetland located in Lucas, Fulton, Henry, or Wood Counties and can the wetland be characterized by the following description: the wetland has a sandy substrate with interspersed organic matter, a water table often within several inches of the surface, and often with a dominance of the gramineous vegetation listed in Table 1 (woody species may also be present). The Ohio Department of Natural Resources Division of Natural Areas and Preserves can provide assistance in confirming this type of wetland and its quality.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 11	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 11
11	Relict Wet Prairies. Is the wetland a relict wet prairie community dominated by some or all of the species in Table 1. Extensive prairies were formerly located in the Darby Plains (Madison and Union Counties), Sandusky Plains (Wyandot, Crawford, and Marion Counties), northwest Ohio (e.g. Erie, Huron, Lucas, Wood Counties), and portions of western Ohio Counties (e.g. Darke, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Van Wert etc.).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Complete Quantitative Rating	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete Quantitative Rating

Table 1. Characteristic plant species.

invasive/exotic spp	fen species	bog species	Oak Opening species	wet prairie species
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	<i>Zygadenus elegans</i> var. <i>glaucus</i>	<i>Calla palustris</i>	<i>Carex cryptolepis</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	<i>Cacalia plantaginea</i>	<i>Carex atlantica</i> var. <i>capillacea</i>	<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>
<i>Najas minor</i>	<i>Carex flava</i>	<i>Carex echinata</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex atherodes</i>
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	<i>Carex sterilis</i>	<i>Carex oligosperma</i>	<i>Cladium mariscoides</i>	<i>Carex buxbaumii</i>
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex trisperma</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>	<i>Carex pellita</i>
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	<i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i>	<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>	<i>Carex sartwellii</i>
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>	<i>Eleocharis rostellata</i>	<i>Decodon verticillatus</i>	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	<i>Gentiana andrewsii</i>
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i>	<i>Eriophorum viridicarinatum</i>	<i>Eriophorum virginicum</i>		<i>Helianthus grosseserratus</i>
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	<i>Gentianopsis</i> spp.	<i>Larix laricina</i>		<i>Liatris spicata</i>
<i>Typha xglauca</i>	<i>Lobelia kalmii</i>	<i>Nemopanthus mucronatus</i>		<i>Lysimachia quadriflora</i>
	<i>Parnassia glauca</i>	<i>Scheuchzeria palustris</i>		<i>Lythrum alatum</i>
	<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.		<i>Pycnanthemum virginianum</i>
	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i>	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>		<i>Silphium terebinthinaceum</i>
	<i>Rhynchospora capillacea</i>	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>		<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>
	<i>Salix candida</i>	<i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>		<i>Spartina pectinata</i>
	<i>Salix myricoides</i>	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>		<i>Solidago riddellii</i>
	<i>Salix serissima</i>	<i>Xyris difformis</i>		
	<i>Solidago ohioensis</i>			
	<i>Tofieldia glutinosa</i>			
	<i>Triglochin maritimum</i>			
	<i>Triglochin palustre</i>			

End of Narrative Rating. Begin Quantitative Rating on next page.

Site: Wetland 1	Rater(s): Angela Sjollema	Date: 9/8/2020
------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

2	2
max 6 pts.	subtotal

Metric 1. Wetland Area (size).

Select one size class and assign score.

- ☐ >50 acres (>20.2ha) (6 pts)
- ☐ 25 to <50 acres (10.1 to <20.2ha) (5 pts)
- ☐ 10 to <25 acres (4 to <10.1ha) (4 pts)
- ☐ 3 to <10 acres (1.2 to <4ha) (3 pts)
- ☒ 0.3 to <3 acres (0.12 to <1.2ha) (2pts)
- ☐ 0.1 to <0.3 acres (0.04 to <0.12ha) (1 pt)
- ☐ <0.1 acres (0.04ha) (0 pts)

2	4
max 14 pts.	subtotal

Metric 2. Upland buffers and surrounding land use.

2a. Calculate average buffer width. Select only one and assign score. Do not double check.

- ☐ WIDE. Buffers average 50m (164ft) or more around wetland perimeter (7)
- ☐ MEDIUM. Buffers average 25m to <50m (82 to <164ft) around wetland perimeter (4)
- ☒ NARROW. Buffers average 10m to <25m (32ft to <82ft) around wetland perimeter (1)
- ☐ VERY NARROW. Buffers average <10m (<32ft) around wetland perimeter (0)

2b. Intensity of surrounding land use. Select one or double check and average.

- ☐ VERY LOW. 2nd growth or older forest, prairie, savannah, wildlife area, etc. (7)
- ☐ LOW. Old field (>10 years), shrub land, young second growth forest. (5)
- ☐ MODERATELY HIGH. Residential, fenced pasture, park, conservation tillage, new fallow field. (3)
- ☒ HIGH. Urban, industrial, open pasture, row cropping, mining, construction. (1)

9	13
max 30 pts.	subtotal

Metric 3. Hydrology.

3a. Sources of Water. Score all that apply.

- ☐ High pH groundwater (5)
- ☐ Other groundwater (3)
- ☒ Precipitation (1)
- ☐ Seasonal/Intermittent surface water (3)
- ☐ Perennial surface water (lake or stream) (5)

3c. Maximum water depth. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ >0.7 (27.6in) (3)
- ☐ 0.4 to 0.7m (15.7 to 27.6in) (2)
- ☒ <0.4m (<15.7in) (1)

3e. Modifications to natural hydrologic regime. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (12)
- ☐ Recovered (7)
- ☒ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

3b. Connectivity. Score all that apply.

- ☒ 100 year floodplain (1)
- ☒ Between stream/lake and other human use (1)
- ☐ Part of wetland/upland (e.g. forest), complex (1)
- ☐ Part of riparian or upland corridor (1)

3d. Duration inundation/saturation. Score one or dbl check.

- ☐ Semi- to permanently inundated/saturated (4)
- ☐ Regularly inundated/saturated (3)
- ☒ Seasonally inundated (2)
- ☐ Seasonally saturated in upper 30cm (12in) (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tile <input type="checkbox"/> dike <input type="checkbox"/> weir <input type="checkbox"/> stormwater input	<input type="checkbox"/> point source (nonstormwater) <input type="checkbox"/> filling/grading <input type="checkbox"/> road bed/RR track <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input type="checkbox"/> other _____

11	24
max 20 pts.	subtotal

Metric 4. Habitat Alteration and Development.

4a. Substrate disturbance. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (4)
- ☒ Recovered (3)
- ☐ Recovering (2)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

4b. Habitat development. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ Excellent (7)
- ☐ Very good (6)
- ☐ Good (5)
- ☐ Moderately good (4)
- ☐ Fair (3)
- ☒ Poor to fair (2)
- ☐ Poor (1)

4c. Habitat alteration. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (9)
- ☒ Recovered (6)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> mowing <input type="checkbox"/> grazing <input type="checkbox"/> clearcutting <input type="checkbox"/> selective cutting <input type="checkbox"/> woody debris removal <input type="checkbox"/> toxic pollutants	<input type="checkbox"/> shrub/sapling removal <input type="checkbox"/> herbaceous/aquatic bed removal <input type="checkbox"/> sedimentation <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> farming <input type="checkbox"/> nutrient enrichment

24
subtotal this page

Site: Wetland 1	Rater(s): Angela Sjollem	Date: 9/8/2020
------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------

24

subtotal first page

0	24
---	----

max 10 pts.

subtotal

Metric 5. Special Wetlands.

Check all that apply and score as indicated.

- ☐ Bog (10)
- ☐ Fen (10)
- ☐ Old growth forest (10)
- ☐ Mature forested wetland (5)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-unrestricted hydrology (10)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-restricted hydrology (5)
- ☐ Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) (10)
- ☐ Relict Wet Prairies (10)
- ☐ Known occurrence state/federal threatened or endangered species (10)
- ☐ Significant migratory songbird/water fowl habitat or usage (10)
- ☐ Category 1 Wetland. See Question 1 Qualitative Rating (-10)

1	25
---	----

max 20 pts.

subtotal

Metric 6. Plant communities, interspersions, microtopography.

6a. Wetland Vegetation Communities.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ Aquatic bed
- ☐ Emergent
- ☐ Shrub
- ☐ Forest
- ☐ Mudflats
- ☐ Open water
- ☐ Other _____

6b. horizontal (plan view) Interspersion.

Select only one.

- ☐ High (5)
- ☐ Moderately high(4)
- ☐ Moderate (3)
- ☐ Moderately low (2)
- ☒ Low (1)
- ☐ None (0)

6c. Coverage of invasive plants. Refer to Table 1 ORAM long form for list. Add or deduct points for coverage

- ☐ Extensive >75% cover (-5)
- ☐ Moderate 25-75% cover (-3)
- ☒ Sparse 5-25% cover (-1)
- ☐ Nearly absent <5% cover (0)
- ☐ Absent (1)

6d. Microtopography.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ 0 Vegetated hummocks/tussocks
- ☐ 0 Coarse woody debris >15cm (6in)
- ☐ 0 Standing dead >25cm (10in) dbh
- ☐ 0 Amphibian breeding pools

Vegetation Community Cover Scale

0	Absent or comprises <0.1ha (0.2471 acres) contiguous area
1	Present and either comprises small part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality, or comprises a significant part but is of low quality
2	Present and either comprises significant part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality or comprises a small part and is of high quality
3	Present and comprises significant part, or more, of wetland's vegetation and is of high quality

Narrative Description of Vegetation Quality

low	Low spp diversity and/or predominance of nonnative or disturbance tolerant native species
mod	Native spp are dominant component of the vegetation, although nonnative and/or disturbance tolerant native spp can also be present, and species diversity moderate to moderately high, but generally w/o presence of rare threatened or endangered spp
high	A predominance of native species, with nonnative spp and/or disturbance tolerant native spp absent or virtually absent, and high spp diversity and often, but not always, the presence of rare, threatened, or endangered spp

Mudflat and Open Water Class Quality

0	Absent <0.1ha (0.247 acres)
1	Low 0.1 to <1ha (0.247 to 2.47 acres)
2	Moderate 1 to <4ha (2.47 to 9.88 acres)
3	High 4ha (9.88 acres) or more

Microtopography Cover Scale

0	Absent
1	Present very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality
2	Present in moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality
3	Present in moderate or greater amounts and of highest quality

25

End of Quantitative Rating. Complete Categorization Worksheets.

Wetland Categorization Worksheet

Choices	Circle one	Evaluation of Categorization Result of ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 9d, 10	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 3 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>less</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>excluding</i> gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been over-categorized by the ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 1, 8b, 9b, 9e, 11	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evaluate the wetland using the 1) narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and 2) the quantitative rating score. If the wetland is determined to be a Category 3 wetland using either of these, it should be categorized as a Category 3 wetland. Detailed biological and/or functional assessments may also be used to determine the wetland's category.
Did you answer "Yes" to Narrative Rating No. 5	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 1 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>greater</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>including</i> any gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been under-categorized by the ORAM
Does the quantitative score fall within the scoring range of a Category 1, 2, or 3 wetland?	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the appropriate category based on the scoring range	NO <input type="checkbox"/> If the score of the wetland is located within the scoring range for a particular category, the wetland should be assigned to that category. In all instances however, the narrative criteria described in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) can be used to clarify or change a categorization based on a quantitative score.
Does the quantitative score fall with the "gray zone" for Category 1 or 2 or Category 2 or 3 wetlands?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the higher of the two categories or assigned to a category based on detailed assessments and the narrative criteria	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rater has the option of assigning the wetland to the higher of the two categories or to assign a category based on the results of a nonrapid wetland assessment method, e.g. functional assessment, biological assessment, etc, and a consideration of the narrative criteria in OAC rule 3745-1-54(C).
Does the wetland otherwise exhibit <i>moderate OR superior</i> hydrologic OR habitat, OR recreational functions AND the wetland was <i>not</i> categorized as a Category 2 wetland (in the case of moderate functions) or a Category 3 wetland (in the case of superior functions) by this method?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland was undercategorized by this method. A written justification for recategorization should be provided on Background Information Form	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to category as determined by the ORAM. A wetland may be undercategorized using this method, but still exhibit one or more superior functions, e.g. a wetland's biotic communities may be degraded by human activities, but the wetland may still exhibit superior hydrologic functions because of its type, landscape position, size, local or regional significance, etc. In this circumstance, the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C)(2) and (3) are controlling, and the under-categorization should be corrected. A written justification with supporting reasons or information for this determination should be provided.

Final Category			
Choose one	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3
Category 1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands.

Version 5.0	Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands 10 Page Form for Wetland Categorization	
	Background Information Scoring Boundary Worksheet Narrative Rating Field Form Quantitative Rating ORAM Summary Worksheet Wetland Categorization Worksheet	Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water Final: February 1, 2001

Instructions

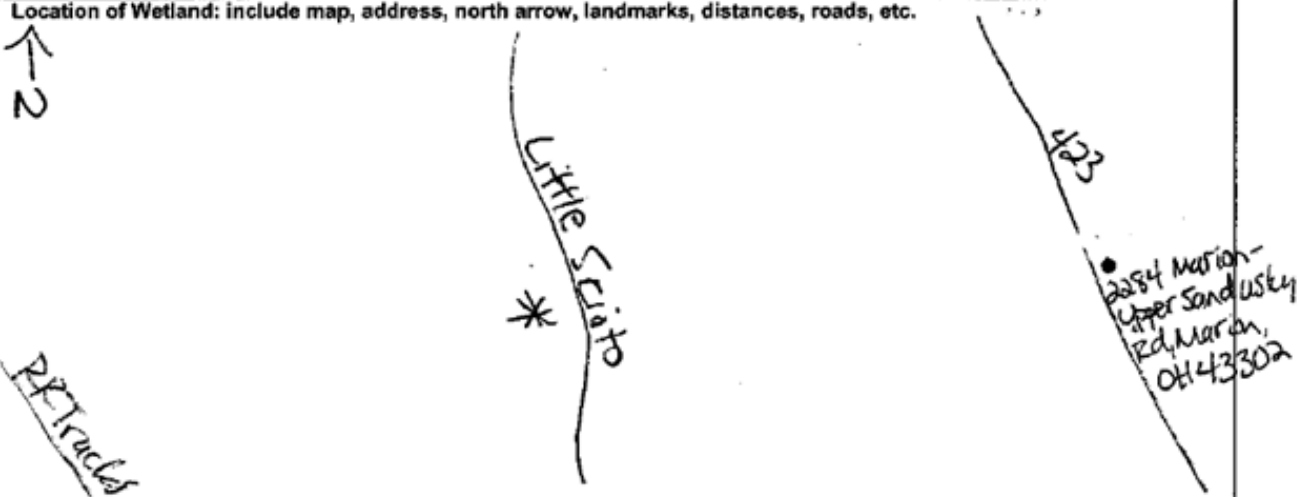
The investigator is *STRONGLY URGED* to read the Manual for Using the Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands for further elaboration and discussion of the questions below prior to using the rating forms.

The Narrative Rating is designed to categorize a wetland or to provide alerts to the Rater based on the presence or possible presence of threatened or endangered species. The presence or proximity of such species is often an indicator of the quality and lack of disturbance of the wetland being evaluated. In addition, it is designed to categorize certain wetlands as very low quality (Category 1) or very high quality (Category 3) regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating. In addition, the Narrative Rating also alerts the investigator that a particular wetland *may* be a Category 3 wetland, again, regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating.

It is *VERY IMPORTANT* to properly and thoroughly answer each of the questions in the ORAM in order to properly categorize a wetland. To *properly* answer all the questions, the boundaries of the wetland being assessed must be correctly identified. Refer to Scoring Boundary worksheet and the User's Manual for a discussion of how to determine the "scoring boundaries." In some instances, the scoring boundaries may differ from the "jurisdictional boundaries."

Refer to the most recent ORAM Score Calibration Report for the scoring breakpoints between wetland categories. The most recent version of this document is posted on Ohio EPA's Division of Surface Water web page at: <http://www.epa.ohio.gov/dsw/wetlands/WetlandEcologySection.aspx>

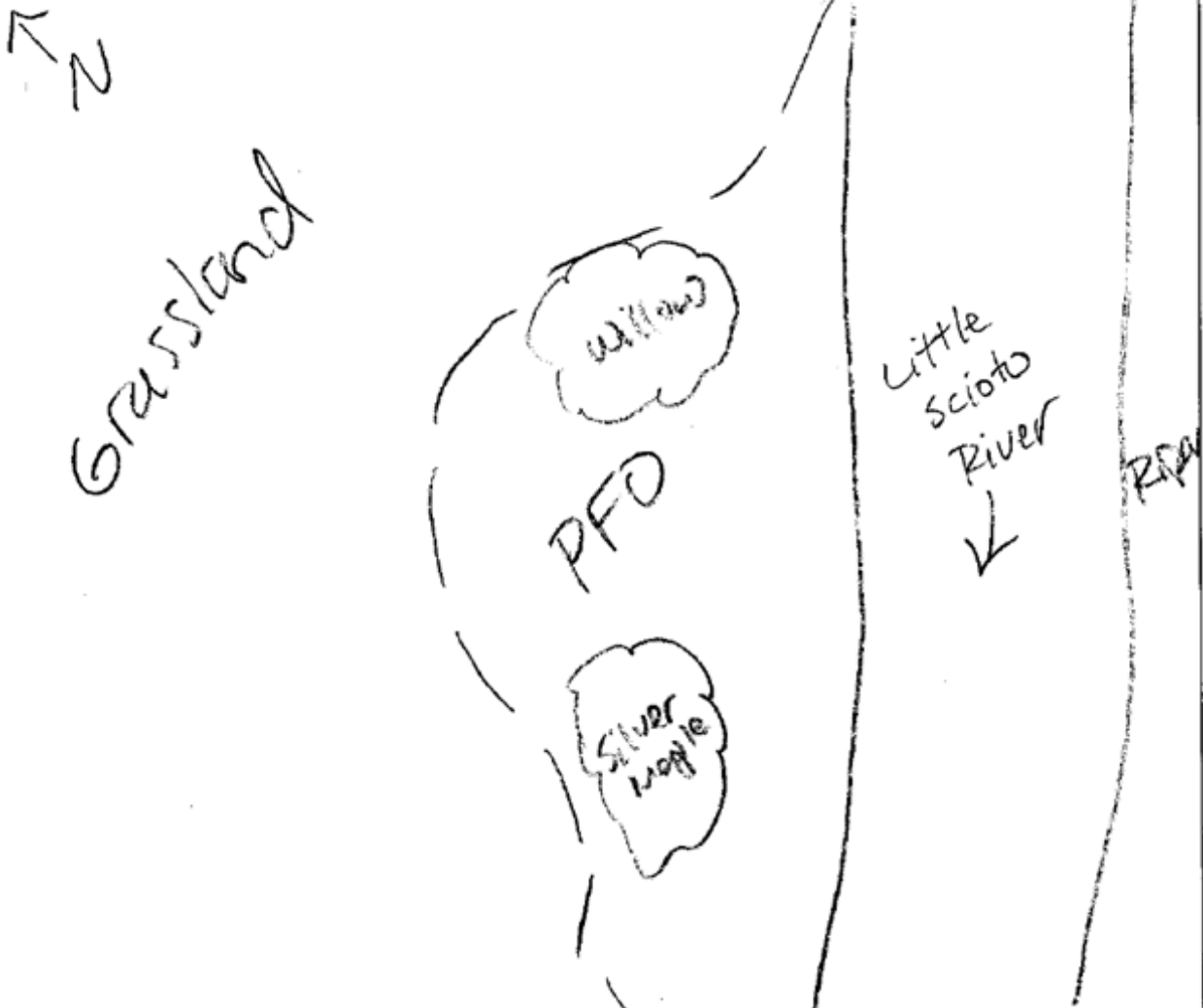
Background Information

Name:	Angela Sjollema	
Date:	9/11/2020	
Affiliation:	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.	
Address:	1500 Lake Shore Drive, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43204	
Phone Number:	614-643-4400	
e-mail address:	angela.sjollema@stantec.com	
Name of Wetland:	Wetland 2	
Vegetation Communit(ies):	PFO	
HGM Class(es):	Riverine	
Location of Wetland: include map, address, north arrow, landmarks, distances, roads, etc.		
Lat/Long or UTM Coordinate	40.629728, -83.165697	
USGS Quad Name	Morral, Ohio	
County	Marion	
Township	T5S	
Section and Subsection	S5, R15E	
Hydrologic Unit Code	City of Marion - Little Scioto River (050600010303)	
Site Visit	9/11/2020	
National Wetland Inventory Map	Yes	
Ohio Wetland Inventory Map	No	
Soil Survey	Marion County Soil Survey	
Delineation report/map	Figure 4 - Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report	

Name of Wetland: Wetland 2

Wetland Size (acres, hectares): 0.24 acres

Sketch: Include north arrow, relationship with other surface waters, vegetation zones, etc.



Comments, Narrative Discussion, Justification of Category Changes:

Final score : 45

Category: 2

Scoring Boundary Worksheet

INSTRUCTIONS. The initial step in completing the ORAM is to identify the “scoring boundaries” of the wetland being rated. In many instances this determination will be relatively easy and the scoring boundaries will coincide with the “jurisdictional boundaries.” For example, the scoring boundary of an isolated cattail marsh located in the middle of a farm field will likely be the same as that wetland’s jurisdictional boundaries. In other instances, however, the scoring boundary will not be as easily determined. Wetlands that are small or isolated from other surface waters often form large contiguous areas or heterogeneous complexes of wetland and upland. In separating wetlands for scoring purposes, the hydrologic regime of the wetland is the main criterion that should be used. Boundaries between contiguous or connected wetlands should be established where the volume, flow, or velocity of water moving through the wetland changes significantly. *Areas with a high degree of hydrologic interaction should be scored as a single wetland.* In determining a wetland’s scoring boundaries, use the guidelines in the ORAM Manual Section 5.0. In certain instances, it may be difficult to establish the scoring boundary for the wetland being rated. These problem situations include wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, wetlands divided by artificial boundaries like property fences, roads, or railroad embankments, wetlands that are contiguous with streams, lakes, or rivers, and estuarine or coastal wetlands. These situations are discussed below, however, it is recommended that Rater contact Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water, 401/Wetlands Section if there are additional questions or a need for further clarification of the appropriate scoring boundaries of a particular wetland.

Wetland 2

Angela Sjollema

9/11/2020

#	Steps in properly establishing scoring boundaries	done?	not applicable
Step 1	Identify the wetland area of interest. This may be the site of a proposed impact, a reference site, conservation site, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2	Identify the locations where there is physical evidence that hydrology changes rapidly. Such evidence includes both natural and human-induced changes including, constrictions caused by berms or dikes, points where the water velocity changes rapidly at rapids or falls, points where significant inflows occur at the confluence of rivers, or other factors that may restrict hydrologic interaction between the wetlands or parts of a single wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3	Delineate the boundary of the wetland to be rated such that all areas of interest that are contiguous to and within the areas where the hydrology does not change significantly, i.e. areas that have a high degree of hydrologic interaction are included within the scoring boundary.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4	Determine if artificial boundaries, such as property lines, state lines, roads, railroad embankments, etc., are present. These should not be used to establish scoring boundaries unless they coincide with areas where the hydrologic regime changes.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5	In all instances, the Rater may enlarge the minimum scoring boundaries discussed here to score together wetlands that could be scored separately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Step 6	Consult ORAM Manual Section 5.0 for how to establish scoring boundaries for wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, divided by artificial boundaries, contiguous to streams, lakes or rivers, or for dual classifications.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Scoring Boundary Determination. Begin Narrative Rating on next page.

Narrative Rating

INSTRUCTIONS. Answer each of the following questions. Questions 1, 2, 3 and 4 should be answered based on information obtained from the site visit or the literature *and* by submitting a Data Services Request to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Natural Heritage Data Services, 1889 Fountain Square Court, Building F-1, Columbus, Ohio 43224, 614-265-6453 (phone), 614-265-3096 (fax), <http://www.dnr.state.oh.us/dnap>. The remaining questions are designed to be answered primarily by the results of the site visit. Refer to the User's Manual for descriptions of these wetland types. Note: "Critical habitat" is legally defined in the Endangered Species Act and is the geographic area containing physical or biological features essential to the conservation of a listed species or as an area that may require special management considerations or protection. The Rater should contact the Region 3 Headquarters or the Columbus Ecological Services Office for updates as to whether critical habitat has been designated for other federally listed threatened or endangered species. "Documented" means the wetland is listed in the appropriate State of Ohio database.

Wetland 2

Angela Sjollem

9/11/2020

#	Question	Circle one	
1	Critical Habitat. Is the wetland in a township, section, or subsection of a United States Geological Survey 7.5 minute Quadrangle that has been designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as "critical habitat" for any threatened or endangered plant or animal species? Note: as of January 1, 2001, of the federally listed endangered or threatened species which can be found in Ohio, the Indiana Bat has had critical habitat designated (50 CFR 17.95(a)) and the piping plover has had critical habitat proposed (65 FR 41812 July 6, 2000).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 2	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 2
2	Threatened or Endangered Species. Is the wetland known to contain an individual of, or documented occurrences of federal or state-listed threatened or endangered plant or animal species?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 3	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 3
3	Documented High Quality Wetland. Is the wetland on record in Natural Heritage Database as a high quality wetland?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 4	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 4
4	Significant Breeding or Concentration Area. Does the wetland contain documented regionally significant breeding or nonbreeding waterfowl, neotropical songbird, or shorebird concentration areas?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 5	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 5
5	Category 1 Wetlands. Is the wetland less than 0.5 hectares (1 acre) in size and hydrologically isolated and either 1) comprised of vegetation that is dominated (greater than eighty per cent areal cover) by <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> , <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> , or <i>Phragmites australis</i> , or 2) an acidic pond created or excavated on mined lands that has little or no vegetation?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 1 wetland Go to Question 6	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 6
6	Bogs. Is the wetland a peat-accumulating wetland that 1) has no significant inflows or outflows, 2) supports acidophilic mosses, particularly <i>Sphagnum</i> spp., 3) the acidophilic mosses have >30% cover, 4) at least one species from Table 1 is present, and 5) the cover of invasive species (see Table 1) is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 7	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 7
7	Fens. Is the wetland a carbon accumulating (peat, muck) wetland that is saturated during most of the year, primarily by a discharge of free flowing, mineral rich, ground water with a circumneutral pH (5.5-9.0) and with one or more plant species listed in Table 1 and the cover of invasive species listed in Table 1 is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 8a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8a
8a	"Old Growth Forest." Is the wetland a forested wetland and is the forest characterized by, but not limited to, the following characteristics: overstory canopy trees of great age (exceeding at least 50% of a projected maximum attainable age for a species); little or no evidence of human-caused understory disturbance during the past 80 to 100 years; an all-aged structure and multilayered canopies; aggregations of canopy trees interspersed with canopy gaps; and significant numbers of standing dead snags and downed logs?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 8b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8b

8b	Mature forested wetlands. Is the wetland a forested wetland with 50% or more of the cover of upper forest canopy consisting of deciduous trees with large diameters at breast height (dbh), generally diameters greater than 45cm (17.7in) dbh?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status. Go to Question 9a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9a
9a	Lake Erie coastal and tributary wetlands. Is the wetland located at an elevation less than 575 feet on the USGS map, adjacent to this elevation, or along a tributary to Lake Erie that is accessible to fish?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9b	Does the wetland's hydrology result from measures designed to prevent erosion and the loss of aquatic plants, i.e. the wetland is partially hydrologically restricted from Lake Erie due to lakeward or landward dikes or other hydrological controls?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9c
9c	Are Lake Erie water levels the wetland's primary hydrological influence, i.e. the wetland is hydrologically unrestricted (no lakeward or upland border alterations), or the wetland can be characterized as an "estuarine" wetland with lake and river influenced hydrology. These include sandbar deposition wetlands, estuarine wetlands, river mouth wetlands, or those dominated by submersed aquatic vegetation.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9d	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9d	Does the wetland have a predominance of native species within its vegetation communities, although non-native or disturbance tolerant native species can also be present?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9e
9e	Does the wetland have a predominance of non-native or disturbance tolerant native plant species within its vegetation communities?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
10	Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) Is the wetland located in Lucas, Fulton, Henry, or Wood Counties and can the wetland be characterized by the following description: the wetland has a sandy substrate with interspersed organic matter, a water table often within several inches of the surface, and often with a dominance of the gramineous vegetation listed in Table 1 (woody species may also be present). The Ohio Department of Natural Resources Division of Natural Areas and Preserves can provide assistance in confirming this type of wetland and its quality.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 11	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 11
11	Relict Wet Prairies. Is the wetland a relict wet prairie community dominated by some or all of the species in Table 1. Extensive prairies were formerly located in the Darby Plains (Madison and Union Counties), Sandusky Plains (Wyandot, Crawford, and Marion Counties), northwest Ohio (e.g. Erie, Huron, Lucas, Wood Counties), and portions of western Ohio Counties (e.g. Darke, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Van Wert etc.).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Complete Quantitative Rating	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete Quantitative Rating

Table 1. Characteristic plant species.

invasive/exotic spp	fen species	bog species	Oak Opening species	wet prairie species
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	<i>Zygadenus elegans</i> var. <i>glaucus</i>	<i>Calla palustris</i>	<i>Carex cryptolepis</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	<i>Cacalia plantaginea</i>	<i>Carex atlantica</i> var. <i>capillacea</i>	<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>
<i>Najas minor</i>	<i>Carex flava</i>	<i>Carex echinata</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex atherodes</i>
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	<i>Carex sterilis</i>	<i>Carex oligosperma</i>	<i>Cladium mariscoides</i>	<i>Carex buxbaumii</i>
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex trisperma</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>	<i>Carex pellita</i>
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	<i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i>	<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>	<i>Carex sartwellii</i>
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>	<i>Eleocharis rostellata</i>	<i>Decodon verticillatus</i>	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	<i>Gentiana andrewsii</i>
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i>	<i>Eriophorum viridicarinatum</i>	<i>Eriophorum virginicum</i>		<i>Helianthus grosseserratus</i>
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	<i>Gentianopsis</i> spp.	<i>Larix laricina</i>		<i>Liatris spicata</i>
<i>Typha xglauca</i>	<i>Lobelia kalmii</i>	<i>Nemopanthus mucronatus</i>		<i>Lysimachia quadriflora</i>
	<i>Parnassia glauca</i>	<i>Scheuchzeria palustris</i>		<i>Lythrum alatum</i>
	<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.		<i>Pycnanthemum virginianum</i>
	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i>	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>		<i>Silphium terebinthinaceum</i>
	<i>Rhynchospora capillacea</i>	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>		<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>
	<i>Salix candida</i>	<i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>		<i>Spartina pectinata</i>
	<i>Salix myricoides</i>	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>		<i>Solidago riddellii</i>
	<i>Salix serissima</i>	<i>Xyris difformis</i>		
	<i>Solidago ohioensis</i>			
	<i>Tofieldia glutinosa</i>			
	<i>Triglochin maritimum</i>			
	<i>Triglochin palustre</i>			

End of Narrative Rating. Begin Quantitative Rating on next page.

Site: Wetland 2	Rater(s): Angela Sjollema	Date: 9/11/2020
------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

1	1
max 6 pts.	subtotal

Metric 1. Wetland Area (size).

Select one size class and assign score.

- ☐ >50 acres (>20.2ha) (6 pts)
- ☐ 25 to <50 acres (10.1 to <20.2ha) (5 pts)
- ☐ 10 to <25 acres (4 to <10.1ha) (4 pts)
- ☐ 3 to <10 acres (1.2 to <4ha) (3 pts)
- ☐ 0.3 to <3 acres (0.12 to <1.2ha) (2pts)
- ☒ 0.1 to <0.3 acres (0.04 to <0.12ha) (1 pt)
- ☐ <0.1 acres (0.04ha) (0 pts)

7	8
max 14 pts.	subtotal

Metric 2. Upland buffers and surrounding land use.

2a. Calculate average buffer width. Select only one and assign score. Do not double check.

- ☐ WIDE. Buffers average 50m (164ft) or more around wetland perimeter (7)
- ☒ MEDIUM. Buffers average 25m to <50m (82 to <164ft) around wetland perimeter (4)
- ☐ NARROW. Buffers average 10m to <25m (32ft to <82ft) around wetland perimeter (1)
- ☐ VERY NARROW. Buffers average <10m (<32ft) around wetland perimeter (0)

2b. Intensity of surrounding land use. Select one or double check and average.

- ☐ VERY LOW. 2nd growth or older forest, prairie, savannah, wildlife area, etc. (7)
- ☒ LOW. Old field (>10 years), shrub land, young second growth forest. (5)
- ☐ MODERATELY HIGH. Residential, fenced pasture, park, conservation tillage, new fallow field. (3)
- ☒ HIGH. Urban, industrial, open pasture, row cropping, mining, construction. (1)

24	32
max 30 pts.	subtotal

Metric 3. Hydrology.

3a. Sources of Water. Score all that apply.

- ☐ High pH groundwater (5)
- ☐ Other groundwater (3)
- ☒ Precipitation (1)
- ☐ Seasonal/Intermittent surface water (3)
- ☒ Perennial surface water (lake or stream) (5)

3c. Maximum water depth. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ >0.7 (27.6in) (3)
- ☒ 0.4 to 0.7m (15.7 to 27.6in) (2)
- ☐ <0.4m (<15.7in) (1)

3e. Modifications to natural hydrologic regime. Score one or double check and average.

- ☒ None or none apparent (12)
- ☐ Recovered (7)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

3b. Connectivity. Score all that apply.

- ☒ 100 year floodplain (1)
- ☐ Between stream/lake and other human use (1)
- ☐ Part of wetland/upland (e.g. forest), complex (1)
- ☒ Part of riparian or upland corridor (1)

3d. Duration inundation/saturation. Score one or dbl check.

- ☐ Semi- to permanently inundated/saturated (4)
- ☐ Regularly inundated/saturated (3)
- ☒ Seasonally inundated (2)
- ☐ Seasonally saturated in upper 30cm (12in) (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input type="checkbox"/> ditch <input type="checkbox"/> tile <input type="checkbox"/> dike <input type="checkbox"/> weir <input type="checkbox"/> stormwater input	<input type="checkbox"/> point source (nonstormwater) <input type="checkbox"/> filling/grading <input type="checkbox"/> road bed/RR track <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input type="checkbox"/> other _____

13	45
max 20 pts.	subtotal

Metric 4. Habitat Alteration and Development.

4a. Substrate disturbance. Score one or double check and average.

- ☒ None or none apparent (4)
- ☐ Recovered (3)
- ☐ Recovering (2)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

4b. Habitat development. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ Excellent (7)
- ☐ Very good (6)
- ☐ Good (5)
- ☐ Moderately good (4)
- ☒ Fair (3)
- ☐ Poor to fair (2)
- ☐ Poor (1)

4c. Habitat alteration. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (9)
- ☒ Recovered (6)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input type="checkbox"/> mowing <input type="checkbox"/> grazing <input type="checkbox"/> clearcutting <input type="checkbox"/> selective cutting <input type="checkbox"/> woody debris removal <input type="checkbox"/> toxic pollutants	<input type="checkbox"/> shrub/sapling removal <input type="checkbox"/> herbaceous/aquatic bed removal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> sedimentation <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> farming <input type="checkbox"/> nutrient enrichment

45
subtotal this page

Site: Wetland 2	Rater(s): Angela Sjollema	Date: 9/11/2020
------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

45

subtotal first page

0	45
---	----

max 10 pts.

subtotal

Metric 5. Special Wetlands.

Check all that apply and score as indicated.

- ☐ Bog (10)
- ☐ Fen (10)
- ☐ Old growth forest (10)
- ☐ Mature forested wetland (5)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-unrestricted hydrology (10)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-restricted hydrology (5)
- ☐ Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) (10)
- ☐ Relict Wet Prairies (10)
- ☐ Known occurrence state/federal threatened or endangered species (10)
- ☐ Significant migratory songbird/water fowl habitat or usage (10)
- ☐ Category 1 Wetland. See Question 1 Qualitative Rating (-10)

0	45
---	----

max 20 pts.

subtotal

Metric 6. Plant communities, interspersions, microtopography.

6a. Wetland Vegetation Communities.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ Aquatic bed
- ☐ Emergent
- ☐ Shrub
- ☒ 0 Forest
- ☐ Mudflats
- ☐ Open water
- ☐ Other _____

6b. horizontal (plan view) Interspersion.

Select only one.

- ☐ High (5)
- ☐ Moderately high(4)
- ☒ Moderate (3)
- ☐ Moderately low (2)
- ☐ Low (1)
- ☐ None (0)

6c. Coverage of invasive plants. Refer to Table 1 ORAM long form for list. Add or deduct points for coverage

- ☒ Extensive >75% cover (-5)
- ☐ Moderate 25-75% cover (-3)
- ☐ Sparse 5-25% cover (-1)
- ☐ Nearly absent <5% cover (0)
- ☐ Absent (1)

6d. Microtopography.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ 0 Vegetated hummocks/tussocks
- ☐ 1 Coarse woody debris >15cm (6in)
- ☐ 1 Standing dead >25cm (10in) dbh
- ☐ 0 Amphibian breeding pools

Vegetation Community Cover Scale

0	Absent or comprises <0.1ha (0.2471 acres) contiguous area
1	Present and either comprises small part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality, or comprises a significant part but is of low quality
2	Present and either comprises significant part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality or comprises a small part and is of high quality
3	Present and comprises significant part, or more, of wetland's vegetation and is of high quality

Narrative Description of Vegetation Quality

low	Low spp diversity and/or predominance of nonnative or disturbance tolerant native species
mod	Native spp are dominant component of the vegetation, although nonnative and/or disturbance tolerant native spp can also be present, and species diversity moderate to moderately high, but generally w/o presence of rare threatened or endangered spp
high	A predominance of native species, with nonnative spp and/or disturbance tolerant native spp absent or virtually absent, and high spp diversity and often, but not always, the presence of rare, threatened, or endangered spp

Mudflat and Open Water Class Quality

0	Absent <0.1ha (0.247 acres)
1	Low 0.1 to <1ha (0.247 to 2.47 acres)
2	Moderate 1 to <4ha (2.47 to 9.88 acres)
3	High 4ha (9.88 acres) or more

Microtopography Cover Scale

0	Absent
1	Present very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality
2	Present in moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality
3	Present in moderate or greater amounts and of highest quality

45

End of Quantitative Rating. Complete Categorization Worksheets.

Wetland Categorization Worksheet

Choices	Circle one	Evaluation of Categorization Result of ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 9d, 10	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 3 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>less</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>excluding</i> gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been over-categorized by the ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 1, 8b, 9b, 9e, 11	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evaluate the wetland using the 1) narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and 2) the quantitative rating score. If the wetland is determined to be a Category 3 wetland using either of these, it should be categorized as a Category 3 wetland. Detailed biological and/or functional assessments may also be used to determine the wetland's category.
Did you answer "Yes" to Narrative Rating No. 5	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 1 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>greater</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>including</i> any gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been under-categorized by the ORAM
Does the quantitative score fall within the scoring range of a Category 1, 2, or 3 wetland?	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the appropriate category based on the scoring range	NO <input type="checkbox"/> If the score of the wetland is located within the scoring range for a particular category, the wetland should be assigned to that category. In all instances however, the narrative criteria described in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) can be used to clarify or change a categorization based on a quantitative score.
Does the quantitative score fall with the "gray zone" for Category 1 or 2 or Category 2 or 3 wetlands?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the higher of the two categories or assigned to a category based on detailed assessments and the narrative criteria	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rater has the option of assigning the wetland to the higher of the two categories or to assign a category based on the results of a nonrapid wetland assessment method, e.g. functional assessment, biological assessment, etc, and a consideration of the narrative criteria in OAC rule 3745-1-54(C).
Does the wetland otherwise exhibit <i>moderate OR superior</i> hydrologic OR habitat, OR recreational functions AND the wetland was <i>not</i> categorized as a Category 2 wetland (in the case of moderate functions) or a Category 3 wetland (in the case of superior functions) by this method?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland was undercategorized by this method. A written justification for recategorization should be provided on Background Information Form	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to category as determined by the ORAM. A wetland may be undercategorized using this method, but still exhibit one or more superior functions, e.g. a wetland's biotic communities may be degraded by human activities, but the wetland may still exhibit superior hydrologic functions because of its type, landscape position, size, local or regional significance, etc. In this circumstance, the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C)(2) and (3) are controlling, and the under-categorization should be corrected. A written justification with supporting reasons or information for this determination should be provided.

Final Category

Choose one	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3
Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands.

Version 5.0	Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands 10 Page Form for Wetland Categorization	
	Background Information Scoring Boundary Worksheet Narrative Rating Field Form Quantitative Rating ORAM Summary Worksheet Wetland Categorization Worksheet	Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water Final: February 1, 2001

Instructions

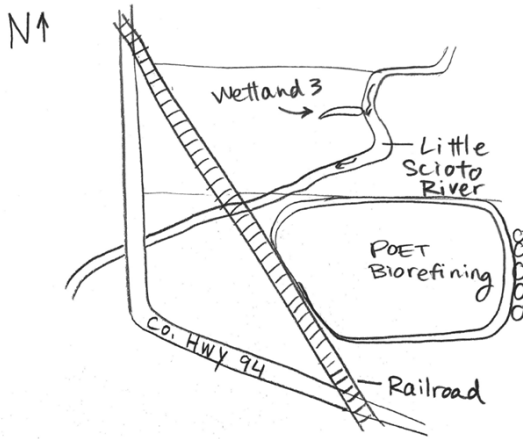
The investigator is *STRONGLY URGED* to read the Manual for Using the Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands for further elaboration and discussion of the questions below prior to using the rating forms.

The Narrative Rating is designed to categorize a wetland or to provide alerts to the Rater based on the presence or possible presence of threatened or endangered species. The presence or proximity of such species is often an indicator of the quality and lack of disturbance of the wetland being evaluated. In addition, it is designed to categorize certain wetlands as very low quality (Category 1) or very high quality (Category 3) regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating. In addition, the Narrative Rating also alerts the investigator that a particular wetland *may* be a Category 3 wetland, again, regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating.

It is *VERY IMPORTANT* to properly and thoroughly answer each of the questions in the ORAM in order to properly categorize a wetland. To *properly* answer all the questions, the boundaries of the wetland being assessed must be correctly identified. Refer to Scoring Boundary worksheet and the User's Manual for a discussion of how to determine the "scoring boundaries." In some instances, the scoring boundaries may differ from the "jurisdictional boundaries."

Refer to the most recent ORAM Score Calibration Report for the scoring breakpoints between wetland categories. The most recent version of this document is posted on Ohio EPA's Division of Surface Water web page at: <http://www.epa.ohio.gov/dsw/wetlands/WetlandEcologySection.aspx>

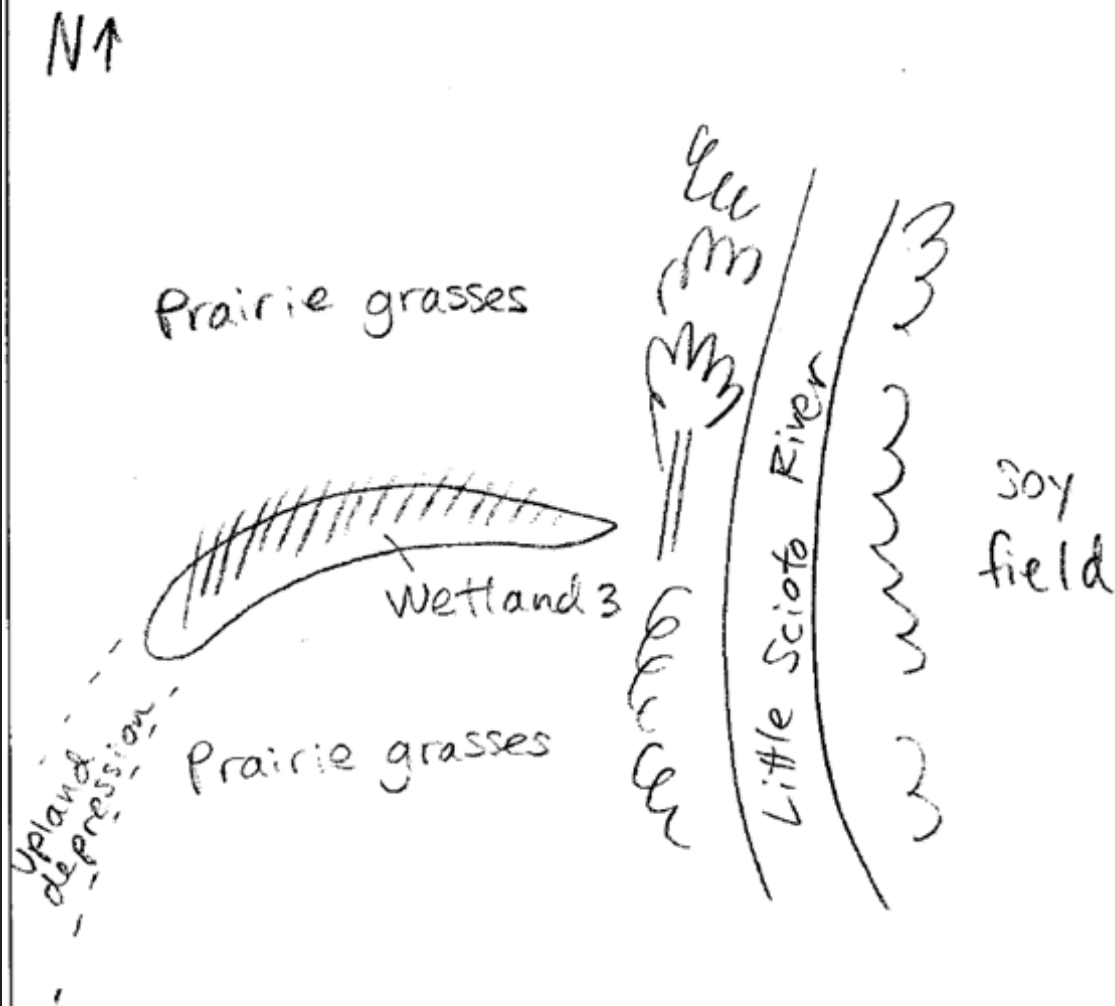
Background Information

Name:	Julie Slater		
Date:	9/11/2020		
Affiliation:	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.		
Address:	1500 Lake Shore Drive, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43204		
Phone Number:	614-286-7866		
e-mail address:	julie.slater@stantec.com		
Name of Wetland:	Wetland 3		
Vegetation Communit(ies):	PEM		
HGM Class(es):	Depression		
Location of Wetland: include map, address, north arrow, landmarks, distances, roads, etc.	 <p>The map is a hand-drawn sketch. At the top left, a north arrow points upwards, labeled 'N'. A diagonal line representing a 'Railroad' runs from the top left towards the bottom right. A horizontal line representing 'Co. Hwy 94' runs from the left towards the center. A wavy line representing the 'Little Scioto River' flows from the top right towards the center. A shaded area labeled 'Wetland 3' is located near the river. A rectangular area labeled 'POET Biorefining' is situated to the right of the wetland, near the highway.</p>		
Lat/Long or UTM Coordinate	40.631353, -83.165457		
USGS Quad Name	Morral, Ohio		
County	Marion		
Township	T5S		
Section and Subsection	S5, R15E		
Hydrologic Unit Code	City of Marion - Little Scioto River (050600010303)		
Site Visit	9/11/2020		
National Wetland Inventory Map	Yes		
Ohio Wetland Inventory Map	No		
Soil Survey	Marion County Soil Survey		
Delineation report/map	Figure 4 - Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report		

Name of Wetland: Wetland 3

Wetland Size (acres, hectares): 0.008 acres

Sketch: Include north arrow, relationship with other surface waters, vegetation zones, etc.



Comments, Narrative Discussion, Justification of Category Changes:

Final score : 33

Category: 2

Scoring Boundary Worksheet

INSTRUCTIONS. The initial step in completing the ORAM is to identify the “scoring boundaries” of the wetland being rated. In many instances this determination will be relatively easy and the scoring boundaries will coincide with the “jurisdictional boundaries.” For example, the scoring boundary of an isolated cattail marsh located in the middle of a farm field will likely be the same as that wetland’s jurisdictional boundaries. In other instances, however, the scoring boundary will not be as easily determined. Wetlands that are small or isolated from other surface waters often form large contiguous areas or heterogeneous complexes of wetland and upland. In separating wetlands for scoring purposes, the hydrologic regime of the wetland is the main criterion that should be used. Boundaries between contiguous or connected wetlands should be established where the volume, flow, or velocity of water moving through the wetland changes significantly. *Areas with a high degree of hydrologic interaction should be scored as a single wetland.* In determining a wetland’s scoring boundaries, use the guidelines in the ORAM Manual Section 5.0. In certain instances, it may be difficult to establish the scoring boundary for the wetland being rated. These problem situations include wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, wetlands divided by artificial boundaries like property fences, roads, or railroad embankments, wetlands that are contiguous with streams, lakes, or rivers, and estuarine or coastal wetlands. These situations are discussed below, however, it is recommended that Rater contact Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water, 401/Wetlands Section if there are additional questions or a need for further clarification of the appropriate scoring boundaries of a particular wetland.

Wetland 3

Julie Slater

9/11/2020

#	Steps in properly establishing scoring boundaries	done?	not applicable
Step 1	Identify the wetland area of interest. This may be the site of a proposed impact, a reference site, conservation site, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2	Identify the locations where there is physical evidence that hydrology changes rapidly. Such evidence includes both natural and human-induced changes including, constrictions caused by berms or dikes, points where the water velocity changes rapidly at rapids or falls, points where significant inflows occur at the confluence of rivers, or other factors that may restrict hydrologic interaction between the wetlands or parts of a single wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3	Delineate the boundary of the wetland to be rated such that all areas of interest that are contiguous to and within the areas where the hydrology does not change significantly, i.e. areas that have a high degree of hydrologic interaction are included within the scoring boundary.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4	Determine if artificial boundaries, such as property lines, state lines, roads, railroad embankments, etc., are present. These should not be used to establish scoring boundaries unless they coincide with areas where the hydrologic regime changes.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5	In all instances, the Rater may enlarge the minimum scoring boundaries discussed here to score together wetlands that could be scored separately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Step 6	Consult ORAM Manual Section 5.0 for how to establish scoring boundaries for wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, divided by artificial boundaries, contiguous to streams, lakes or rivers, or for dual classifications.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Scoring Boundary Determination. Begin Narrative Rating on next page.

Narrative Rating

INSTRUCTIONS. Answer each of the following questions. Questions 1, 2, 3 and 4 should be answered based on information obtained from the site visit or the literature *and* by submitting a Data Services Request to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Natural Heritage Data Services, 1889 Fountain Square Court, Building F-1, Columbus, Ohio 43224, 614-265-6453 (phone), 614-265-3096 (fax), <http://www.dnr.state.oh.us/dnap>. The remaining questions are designed to be answered primarily by the results of the site visit. Refer to the User's Manual for descriptions of these wetland types. Note: "Critical habitat" is legally defined in the Endangered Species Act and is the geographic area containing physical or biological features essential to the conservation of a listed species or as an area that may require special management considerations or protection. The Rater should contact the Region 3 Headquarters or the Columbus Ecological Services Office for updates as to whether critical habitat has been designated for other federally listed threatened or endangered species. "Documented" means the wetland is listed in the appropriate State of Ohio database.

Wetland 3

Julie Slater

9/11/2020

#	Question	Circle one	
1	Critical Habitat. Is the wetland in a township, section, or subsection of a United States Geological Survey 7.5 minute Quadrangle that has been designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as "critical habitat" for any threatened or endangered plant or animal species? Note: as of January 1, 2001, of the federally listed endangered or threatened species which can be found in Ohio, the Indiana Bat has had critical habitat designated (50 CFR 17.95(a)) and the piping plover has had critical habitat proposed (65 FR 41812 July 6, 2000).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 2	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 2
2	Threatened or Endangered Species. Is the wetland known to contain an individual of, or documented occurrences of federal or state-listed threatened or endangered plant or animal species?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 3	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 3
3	Documented High Quality Wetland. Is the wetland on record in Natural Heritage Database as a high quality wetland?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 4	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 4
4	Significant Breeding or Concentration Area. Does the wetland contain documented regionally significant breeding or nonbreeding waterfowl, neotropical songbird, or shorebird concentration areas?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 5	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 5
5	Category 1 Wetlands. Is the wetland less than 0.5 hectares (1 acre) in size and hydrologically isolated and either 1) comprised of vegetation that is dominated (greater than eighty per cent areal cover) by <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> , <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> , or <i>Phragmites australis</i> , or 2) an acidic pond created or excavated on mined lands that has little or no vegetation?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 1 wetland Go to Question 6	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 6
6	Bogs. Is the wetland a peat-accumulating wetland that 1) has no significant inflows or outflows, 2) supports acidophilic mosses, particularly <i>Sphagnum</i> spp., 3) the acidophilic mosses have >30% cover, 4) at least one species from Table 1 is present, and 5) the cover of invasive species (see Table 1) is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 7	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 7
7	Fens. Is the wetland a carbon accumulating (peat, muck) wetland that is saturated during most of the year, primarily by a discharge of free flowing, mineral rich, ground water with a circumneutral pH (5.5-9.0) and with one or more plant species listed in Table 1 and the cover of invasive species listed in Table 1 is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 8a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8a
8a	"Old Growth Forest." Is the wetland a forested wetland and is the forest characterized by, but not limited to, the following characteristics: overstory canopy trees of great age (exceeding at least 50% of a projected maximum attainable age for a species); little or no evidence of human-caused understory disturbance during the past 80 to 100 years; an all-aged structure and multilayered canopies; aggregations of canopy trees interspersed with canopy gaps; and significant numbers of standing dead snags and downed logs?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 8b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8b

8b	Mature forested wetlands. Is the wetland a forested wetland with 50% or more of the cover of upper forest canopy consisting of deciduous trees with large diameters at breast height (dbh), generally diameters greater than 45cm (17.7in) dbh?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status. Go to Question 9a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9a
9a	Lake Erie coastal and tributary wetlands. Is the wetland located at an elevation less than 575 feet on the USGS map, adjacent to this elevation, or along a tributary to Lake Erie that is accessible to fish?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9b	Does the wetland's hydrology result from measures designed to prevent erosion and the loss of aquatic plants, i.e. the wetland is partially hydrologically restricted from Lake Erie due to lakeward or landward dikes or other hydrological controls?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9c
9c	Are Lake Erie water levels the wetland's primary hydrological influence, i.e. the wetland is hydrologically unrestricted (no lakeward or upland border alterations), or the wetland can be characterized as an "estuarine" wetland with lake and river influenced hydrology. These include sandbar deposition wetlands, estuarine wetlands, river mouth wetlands, or those dominated by submersed aquatic vegetation.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9d	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9d	Does the wetland have a predominance of native species within its vegetation communities, although non-native or disturbance tolerant native species can also be present?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9e
9e	Does the wetland have a predominance of non-native or disturbance tolerant native plant species within its vegetation communities?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
10	Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) Is the wetland located in Lucas, Fulton, Henry, or Wood Counties and can the wetland be characterized by the following description: the wetland has a sandy substrate with interspersed organic matter, a water table often within several inches of the surface, and often with a dominance of the gramineous vegetation listed in Table 1 (woody species may also be present). The Ohio Department of Natural Resources Division of Natural Areas and Preserves can provide assistance in confirming this type of wetland and its quality.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 11	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 11
11	Relict Wet Prairies. Is the wetland a relict wet prairie community dominated by some or all of the species in Table 1. Extensive prairies were formerly located in the Darby Plains (Madison and Union Counties), Sandusky Plains (Wyandot, Crawford, and Marion Counties), northwest Ohio (e.g. Erie, Huron, Lucas, Wood Counties), and portions of western Ohio Counties (e.g. Darke, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Van Wert etc.).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Complete Quantitative Rating	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete Quantitative Rating

Table 1. Characteristic plant species.

invasive/exotic spp	fen species	bog species	Oak Opening species	wet prairie species
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	<i>Zygadenus elegans</i> var. <i>glaucus</i>	<i>Calla palustris</i>	<i>Carex cryptolepis</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	<i>Cacalia plantaginea</i>	<i>Carex atlantica</i> var. <i>capillacea</i>	<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>
<i>Najas minor</i>	<i>Carex flava</i>	<i>Carex echinata</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex atherodes</i>
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	<i>Carex sterilis</i>	<i>Carex oligosperma</i>	<i>Cladium mariscoides</i>	<i>Carex buxbaumii</i>
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex trisperma</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>	<i>Carex pellita</i>
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	<i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i>	<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>	<i>Carex sartwellii</i>
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>	<i>Eleocharis rostellata</i>	<i>Decodon verticillatus</i>	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	<i>Gentiana andrewsii</i>
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i>	<i>Eriophorum viridicarinatum</i>	<i>Eriophorum virginicum</i>		<i>Helianthus grosseserratus</i>
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	<i>Gentianopsis</i> spp.	<i>Larix laricina</i>		<i>Liatris spicata</i>
<i>Typha xglauca</i>	<i>Lobelia kalmii</i>	<i>Nemopanthus mucronatus</i>		<i>Lysimachia quadriflora</i>
	<i>Parnassia glauca</i>	<i>Scheuchzeria palustris</i>		<i>Lythrum alatum</i>
	<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.		<i>Pycnanthemum virginianum</i>
	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i>	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>		<i>Silphium terebinthinaceum</i>
	<i>Rhynchospora capillacea</i>	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>		<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>
	<i>Salix candida</i>	<i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>		<i>Spartina pectinata</i>
	<i>Salix myricoides</i>	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>		<i>Solidago riddellii</i>
	<i>Salix serissima</i>	<i>Xyris difformis</i>		
	<i>Solidago ohioensis</i>			
	<i>Tofieldia glutinosa</i>			
	<i>Triglochin maritimum</i>			
	<i>Triglochin palustre</i>			

End of Narrative Rating. Begin Quantitative Rating on next page.

Site: Wetland 3	Rater(s): Julie Slater	Date: 9/11/2020
------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

0	0
max 6 pts.	subtotal

Metric 1. Wetland Area (size).

Select one size class and assign score.

- ☐ >50 acres (>20.2ha) (6 pts)
- ☐ 25 to <50 acres (10.1 to <20.2ha) (5 pts)
- ☐ 10 to <25 acres (4 to <10.1ha) (4 pts)
- ☐ 3 to <10 acres (1.2 to <4ha) (3 pts)
- ☐ 0.3 to <3 acres (0.12 to <1.2ha) (2pts)
- ☐ 0.1 to <0.3 acres (0.04 to <0.12ha) (1 pt)
- ☒ <0.1 acres (0.04ha) (0 pts)

11	11
max 14 pts.	subtotal

Metric 2. Upland buffers and surrounding land use.

2a. Calculate average buffer width. Select only one and assign score. Do not double check.

- ☒ WIDE. Buffers average 50m (164ft) or more around wetland perimeter (7)
- ☐ MEDIUM. Buffers average 25m to <50m (82 to <164ft) around wetland perimeter (4)
- ☐ NARROW. Buffers average 10m to <25m (32ft to <82ft) around wetland perimeter (1)
- ☐ VERY NARROW. Buffers average <10m (<32ft) around wetland perimeter (0)

2b. Intensity of surrounding land use. Select one or double check and average.

- ☒ VERY LOW. 2nd growth or older forest, prairie, savannah, wildlife area, etc. (7)
- ☐ LOW. Old field (>10 years), shrub land, young second growth forest. (5)
- ☐ MODERATELY HIGH. Residential, fenced pasture, park, conservation tillage, new fallow field. (3)
- ☒ HIGH. Urban, industrial, open pasture, row cropping, mining, construction. (1)

12	23
max 30 pts.	subtotal

Metric 3. Hydrology.

3a. Sources of Water. Score all that apply.

- ☐ High pH groundwater (5)
- ☐ Other groundwater (3)
- ☒ Precipitation (1)
- ☐ Seasonal/Intermittent surface water (3)
- ☐ Perennial surface water (lake or stream) (5)

3c. Maximum water depth. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ >0.7 (27.6in) (3)
- ☐ 0.4 to 0.7m (15.7 to 27.6in) (2)
- ☒ <0.4m (<15.7in) (1)

3b. Connectivity. Score all that apply.

- ☒ 100 year floodplain (1)
- ☐ Between stream/lake and other human use (1)
- ☐ Part of wetland/upland (e.g. forest), complex (1)
- ☒ Part of riparian or upland corridor (1)

3d. Duration inundation/saturation. Score one or dbl check.

- ☐ Semi- to permanently inundated/saturated (4)
- ☐ Regularly inundated/saturated (3)
- ☐ Seasonally inundated (2)
- ☒ Seasonally saturated in upper 30cm (12in) (1)

3e. Modifications to natural hydrologic regime. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (12)
- ☒ Recovered (7)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input type="checkbox"/> ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tile <input type="checkbox"/> dike <input type="checkbox"/> weir <input type="checkbox"/> stormwater input	<input type="checkbox"/> point source (nonstormwater) <input type="checkbox"/> filling/grading <input type="checkbox"/> road bed/RR track <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input type="checkbox"/> other _____

12	35
max 20 pts.	subtotal

Metric 4. Habitat Alteration and Development.

4a. Substrate disturbance. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (4)
- ☒ Recovered (3)
- ☐ Recovering (2)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

4b. Habitat development. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ Excellent (7)
- ☐ Very good (6)
- ☐ Good (5)
- ☐ Moderately good (4)
- ☒ Fair (3)
- ☐ Poor to fair (2)
- ☐ Poor (1)

4c. Habitat alteration. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (9)
- ☒ Recovered (6)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input type="checkbox"/> mowing <input type="checkbox"/> grazing <input type="checkbox"/> clearcutting <input type="checkbox"/> selective cutting <input type="checkbox"/> woody debris removal <input type="checkbox"/> toxic pollutants	<input type="checkbox"/> shrub/sapling removal <input type="checkbox"/> herbaceous/aquatic bed removal <input type="checkbox"/> sedimentation <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> farming <input type="checkbox"/> nutrient enrichment

35
subtotal this page

Site: Wetland 3	Rater(s): Julie Slater	Date: 9/11/2020
------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------

35

subtotal first page

0	35
---	----

max 10 pts.

subtotal

Metric 5. Special Wetlands.

Check all that apply and score as indicated.

- ☐ Bog (10)
- ☐ Fen (10)
- ☐ Old growth forest (10)
- ☐ Mature forested wetland (5)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-unrestricted hydrology (10)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-restricted hydrology (5)
- ☐ Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) (10)
- ☐ Relict Wet Prairies (10)
- ☐ Known occurrence state/federal threatened or endangered species (10)
- ☐ Significant migratory songbird/water fowl habitat or usage (10)
- ☐ Category 1 Wetland. See Question 1 Qualitative Rating (-10)

-2	33
----	----

max 20 pts.

subtotal

Metric 6. Plant communities, interspersions, microtopography.

6a. Wetland Vegetation Communities.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ Aquatic bed
- ☐ Emergent
- ☐ Shrub
- ☐ Forest
- ☐ Mudflats
- ☐ Open water
- ☐ Other

6b. horizontal (plan view) Interspersion.

Select only one.

- ☐ High (5)
- ☐ Moderately high(4)
- ☐ Moderate (3)
- ☐ Moderately low (2)
- ☒ Low (1)
- ☐ None (0)

6c. Coverage of invasive plants. Refer to Table 1 ORAM long form for list. Add or deduct points for coverage

- ☐ Extensive >75% cover (-5)
- ☒ Moderate 25-75% cover (-3)
- ☐ Sparse 5-25% cover (-1)
- ☐ Nearly absent <5% cover (0)
- ☐ Absent (1)

6d. Microtopography.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ 0 Vegetated hummocks/tussucks
- ☐ 0 Coarse woody debris >15cm (6in)
- ☐ 0 Standing dead >25cm (10in) dbh
- ☐ 0 Amphibian breeding pools

Vegetation Community Cover Scale

0	Absent or comprises <0.1ha (0.2471 acres) contiguous area
1	Present and either comprises small part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality, or comprises a significant part but is of low quality
2	Present and either comprises significant part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality or comprises a small part and is of high quality
3	Present and comprises significant part, or more, of wetland's vegetation and is of high quality

Narrative Description of Vegetation Quality

low	Low spp diversity and/or predominance of nonnative or disturbance tolerant native species
mod	Native spp are dominant component of the vegetation, although nonnative and/or disturbance tolerant native spp can also be present, and species diversity moderate to moderately high, but generally w/o presence of rare threatened or endangered spp
high	A predominance of native species, with nonnative spp and/or disturbance tolerant native spp absent or virtually absent, and high spp diversity and often, but not always, the presence of rare, threatened, or endangered spp

Mudflat and Open Water Class Quality

0	Absent <0.1ha (0.247 acres)
1	Low 0.1 to <1ha (0.247 to 2.47 acres)
2	Moderate 1 to <4ha (2.47 to 9.88 acres)
3	High 4ha (9.88 acres) or more

Microtopography Cover Scale

0	Absent
1	Present very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality
2	Present in moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality
3	Present in moderate or greater amounts and of highest quality

33

End of Quantitative Rating. Complete Categorization Worksheets.

Wetland Categorization Worksheet

Choices	Circle one	Evaluation of Categorization Result of ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 9d, 10	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 3 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>less</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>excluding</i> gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been over-categorized by the ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 1, 8b, 9b, 9e, 11	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evaluate the wetland using the 1) narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and 2) the quantitative rating score. If the wetland is determined to be a Category 3 wetland using either of these, it should be categorized as a Category 3 wetland. Detailed biological and/or functional assessments may also be used to determine the wetland's category.
Did you answer "Yes" to Narrative Rating No. 5	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 1 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>greater</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>including</i> any gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been under-categorized by the ORAM
Does the quantitative score fall within the scoring range of a Category 1, 2, or 3 wetland?	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the appropriate category based on the scoring range	NO <input type="checkbox"/> If the score of the wetland is located within the scoring range for a particular category, the wetland should be assigned to that category. In all instances however, the narrative criteria described in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) can be used to clarify or change a categorization based on a quantitative score.
Does the quantitative score fall with the "gray zone" for Category 1 or 2 or Category 2 or 3 wetlands?	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the higher of the two categories or assigned to a category based on detailed assessments and the narrative criteria	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Rater has the option of assigning the wetland to the higher of the two categories or to assign a category based on the results of a nonrapid wetland assessment method, e.g. functional assessment, biological assessment, etc, and a consideration of the narrative criteria in OAC rule 3745-1-54(C).
Does the wetland otherwise exhibit <i>moderate OR superior</i> hydrologic OR habitat, OR recreational functions AND the wetland was <i>not</i> categorized as a Category 2 wetland (in the case of moderate functions) or a Category 3 wetland (in the case of superior functions) by this method?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland was undercategorized by this method. A written justification for recategorization should be provided on Background Information Form	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to category as determined by the ORAM. A wetland may be undercategorized using this method, but still exhibit one or more superior functions, e.g. a wetland's biotic communities may be degraded by human activities, but the wetland may still exhibit superior hydrologic functions because of its type, landscape position, size, local or regional significance, etc. In this circumstance, the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C)(2) and (3) are controlling, and the under-categorization should be corrected. A written justification with supporting reasons or information for this determination should be provided.

Final Category			
Choose one	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3
Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands.

Version 5.0	Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands 10 Page Form for Wetland Categorization	
	Background Information Scoring Boundary Worksheet Narrative Rating Field Form Quantitative Rating ORAM Summary Worksheet Wetland Categorization Worksheet	Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water Final: February 1, 2001

Instructions

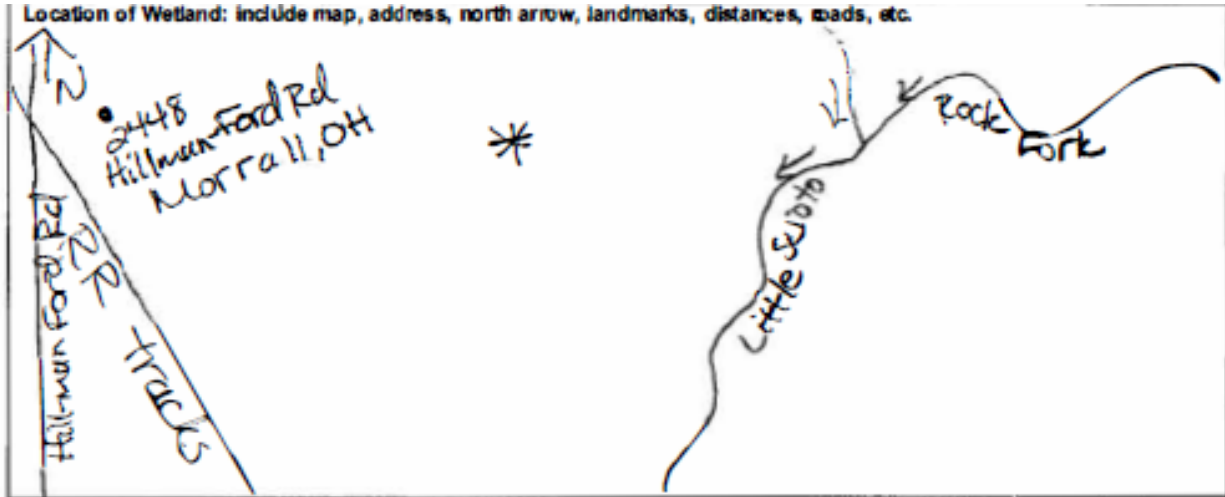
The investigator is *STRONGLY URGED* to read the Manual for Using the Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands for further elaboration and discussion of the questions below prior to using the rating forms.

The Narrative Rating is designed to categorize a wetland or to provide alerts to the Rater based on the presence or possible presence of threatened or endangered species. The presence or proximity of such species is often an indicator of the quality and lack of disturbance of the wetland being evaluated. In addition, it is designed to categorize certain wetlands as very low quality (Category 1) or very high quality (Category 3) regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating. In addition, the Narrative Rating also alerts the investigator that a particular wetland *may* be a Category 3 wetland, again, regardless of the wetland's score on the Quantitative Rating.

It is *VERY IMPORTANT* to properly and thoroughly answer each of the questions in the ORAM in order to properly categorize a wetland. To *properly* answer all the questions, the boundaries of the wetland being assessed must be correctly identified. Refer to Scoring Boundary worksheet and the User's Manual for a discussion of how to determine the "scoring boundaries." In some instances, the scoring boundaries may differ from the "jurisdictional boundaries."

Refer to the most recent ORAM Score Calibration Report for the scoring breakpoints between wetland categories. The most recent version of this document is posted on Ohio EPA's Division of Surface Water web page at: <http://www.epa.ohio.gov/dsw/wetlands/WetlandEcologySection.aspx>

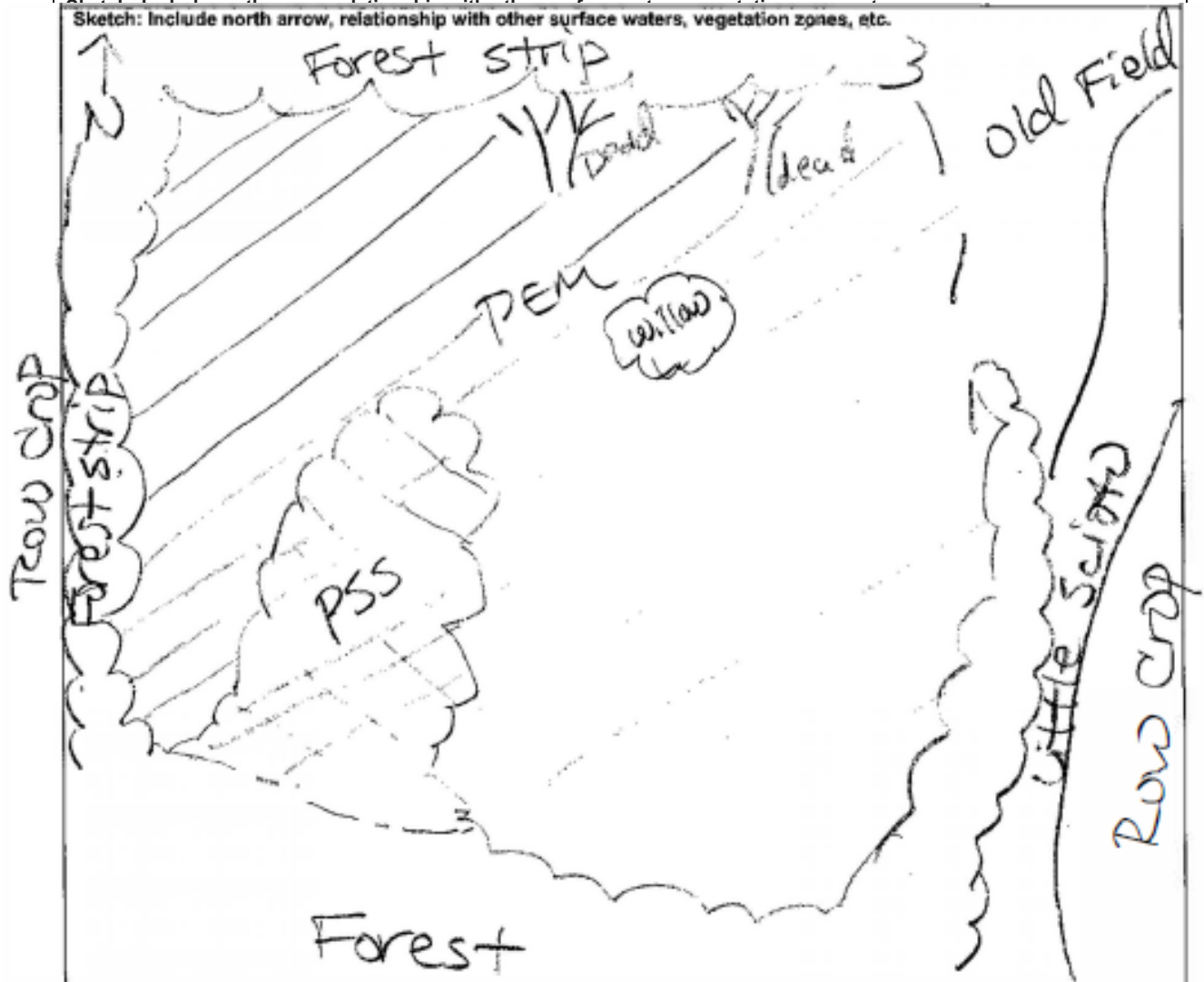
Background Information

Name:	Angela Sjollema		
Date:	9/11/2020		
Affiliation:	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.		
Address:	1500 Lake Shore Drive, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43204		
Phone Number:	614-286-7866		
e-mail address:	angela.sjollema@stantec.com		
Name of Wetland:	Wetland 4		
Vegetation Communit(ies):	PEM/PSS		
HGM Class(es):	Depression		
<p>Location of Wetland: include map, address, north arrow, landmarks, distances, roads, etc.</p> 			
Lat/Long or UTM Coordinate	40.634849, -83.163334		
USGS Quad Name	Morral, Ohio		
County	Marion		
Township	T5S		
Section and Subsection	S5, R15E		
Hydrologic Unit Code	City of Marion - Little Scioto River (050600010303)		
Site Visit	9/11/2020		
National Wetland Inventory Map	Yes		
Ohio Wetland Inventory Map	No		
Soil Survey	Marion County Soil Survey		
Delineation report/map	Figure 4 - Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report		

Name of Wetland: Wetland 4

Wetland Size (acres, hectares): 2.62 acres

Sketch: Include north arrow, relationship with other surface waters, vegetation zones, etc.



Comments, Narrative Discussion, Justification of Category Changes:

Final score : 44

Category: 2

Scoring Boundary Worksheet

INSTRUCTIONS. The initial step in completing the ORAM is to identify the “scoring boundaries” of the wetland being rated. In many instances this determination will be relatively easy and the scoring boundaries will coincide with the “jurisdictional boundaries.” For example, the scoring boundary of an isolated cattail marsh located in the middle of a farm field will likely be the same as that wetland’s jurisdictional boundaries. In other instances, however, the scoring boundary will not be as easily determined. Wetlands that are small or isolated from other surface waters often form large contiguous areas or heterogeneous complexes of wetland and upland. In separating wetlands for scoring purposes, the hydrologic regime of the wetland is the main criterion that should be used. Boundaries between contiguous or connected wetlands should be established where the volume, flow, or velocity of water moving through the wetland changes significantly. *Areas with a high degree of hydrologic interaction should be scored as a single wetland.* In determining a wetland’s scoring boundaries, use the guidelines in the ORAM Manual Section 5.0. In certain instances, it may be difficult to establish the scoring boundary for the wetland being rated. These problem situations include wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, wetlands divided by artificial boundaries like property fences, roads, or railroad embankments, wetlands that are contiguous with streams, lakes, or rivers, and estuarine or coastal wetlands. These situations are discussed below, however, it is recommended that Rater contact Ohio EPA, Division of Surface Water, 401/Wetlands Section if there are additional questions or a need for further clarification of the appropriate scoring boundaries of a particular wetland.

Wetland 4

Angela Sjollema

9/11/2020

#	Steps in properly establishing scoring boundaries	done?	not applicable
Step 1	Identify the wetland area of interest. This may be the site of a proposed impact, a reference site, conservation site, etc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2	Identify the locations where there is physical evidence that hydrology changes rapidly. Such evidence includes both natural and human-induced changes including, constrictions caused by berms or dikes, points where the water velocity changes rapidly at rapids or falls, points where significant inflows occur at the confluence of rivers, or other factors that may restrict hydrologic interaction between the wetlands or parts of a single wetland.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3	Delineate the boundary of the wetland to be rated such that all areas of interest that are contiguous to and within the areas where the hydrology does not change significantly, i.e. areas that have a high degree of hydrologic interaction are included within the scoring boundary.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 4	Determine if artificial boundaries, such as property lines, state lines, roads, railroad embankments, etc., are present. These should not be used to establish scoring boundaries unless they coincide with areas where the hydrologic regime changes.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 5	In all instances, the Rater may enlarge the minimum scoring boundaries discussed here to score together wetlands that could be scored separately.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Step 6	Consult ORAM Manual Section 5.0 for how to establish scoring boundaries for wetlands that form a patchwork on the landscape, divided by artificial boundaries, contiguous to streams, lakes or rivers, or for dual classifications.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Scoring Boundary Determination. Begin Narrative Rating on next page.

Narrative Rating

INSTRUCTIONS. Answer each of the following questions. Questions 1, 2, 3 and 4 should be answered based on information obtained from the site visit or the literature *and* by submitting a Data Services Request to the Ohio Department of Natural Resources, Division of Natural Areas and Preserves, Natural Heritage Data Services, 1889 Fountain Square Court, Building F-1, Columbus, Ohio 43224, 614-265-6453 (phone), 614-265-3096 (fax), <http://www.dnr.state.oh.us/dnap>. The remaining questions are designed to be answered primarily by the results of the site visit. Refer to the User's Manual for descriptions of these wetland types. Note: "Critical habitat" is legally defined in the Endangered Species Act and is the geographic area containing physical or biological features essential to the conservation of a listed species or as an area that may require special management considerations or protection. The Rater should contact the Region 3 Headquarters or the Columbus Ecological Services Office for updates as to whether critical habitat has been designated for other federally listed threatened or endangered species. "Documented" means the wetland is listed in the appropriate State of Ohio database.

Wetland 4

Angela Sjollem

9/11/2020

#	Question	Circle one	
1	Critical Habitat. Is the wetland in a township, section, or subsection of a United States Geological Survey 7.5 minute Quadrangle that has been designated by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service as "critical habitat" for any threatened or endangered plant or animal species? Note: as of January 1, 2001, of the federally listed endangered or threatened species which can be found in Ohio, the Indiana Bat has had critical habitat designated (50 CFR 17.95(a)) and the piping plover has had critical habitat proposed (65 FR 41812 July 6, 2000).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 2	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 2
2	Threatened or Endangered Species. Is the wetland known to contain an individual of, or documented occurrences of federal or state-listed threatened or endangered plant or animal species?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 3	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 3
3	Documented High Quality Wetland. Is the wetland on record in Natural Heritage Database as a high quality wetland?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 4	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 4
4	Significant Breeding or Concentration Area. Does the wetland contain documented regionally significant breeding or nonbreeding waterfowl, neotropical songbird, or shorebird concentration areas?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 5	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 5
5	Category 1 Wetlands. Is the wetland less than 0.5 hectares (1 acre) in size and hydrologically isolated and either 1) comprised of vegetation that is dominated (greater than eighty per cent areal cover) by <i>Phalaris arundinacea</i> , <i>Lythrum salicaria</i> , or <i>Phragmites australis</i> , or 2) an acidic pond created or excavated on mined lands that has little or no vegetation?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 1 wetland Go to Question 6	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 6
6	Bogs. Is the wetland a peat-accumulating wetland that 1) has no significant inflows or outflows, 2) supports acidophilic mosses, particularly <i>Sphagnum</i> spp., 3) the acidophilic mosses have >30% cover, 4) at least one species from Table 1 is present, and 5) the cover of invasive species (see Table 1) is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 7	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 7
7	Fens. Is the wetland a carbon accumulating (peat, muck) wetland that is saturated during most of the year, primarily by a discharge of free flowing, mineral rich, ground water with a circumneutral pH (5.5-9.0) and with one or more plant species listed in Table 1 and the cover of invasive species listed in Table 1 is <25%?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 8a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8a
8a	"Old Growth Forest." Is the wetland a forested wetland and is the forest characterized by, but not limited to, the following characteristics: overstory canopy trees of great age (exceeding at least 50% of a projected maximum attainable age for a species); little or no evidence of human-caused understory disturbance during the past 80 to 100 years; an all-aged structure and multilayered canopies; aggregations of canopy trees interspersed with canopy gaps; and significant numbers of standing dead snags and downed logs?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 8b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 8b

8b	Mature forested wetlands. Is the wetland a forested wetland with 50% or more of the cover of upper forest canopy consisting of deciduous trees with large diameters at breast height (dbh), generally diameters greater than 45cm (17.7in) dbh?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status. Go to Question 9a	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9a
9a	Lake Erie coastal and tributary wetlands. Is the wetland located at an elevation less than 575 feet on the USGS map, adjacent to this elevation, or along a tributary to Lake Erie that is accessible to fish?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9b	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9b	Does the wetland's hydrology result from measures designed to prevent erosion and the loss of aquatic plants, i.e. the wetland is partially hydrologically restricted from Lake Erie due to lakeward or landward dikes or other hydrological controls?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9c
9c	Are Lake Erie water levels the wetland's primary hydrological influence, i.e. the wetland is hydrologically unrestricted (no lakeward or upland border alterations), or the wetland can be characterized as an "estuarine" wetland with lake and river influenced hydrology. These include sandbar deposition wetlands, estuarine wetlands, river mouth wetlands, or those dominated by submersed aquatic vegetation.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9d	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
9d	Does the wetland have a predominance of native species within its vegetation communities, although non-native or disturbance tolerant native species can also be present?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 9e
9e	Does the wetland have a predominance of non-native or disturbance tolerant native plant species within its vegetation communities?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Go to Question 10	NO <input type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 10
10	Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) Is the wetland located in Lucas, Fulton, Henry, or Wood Counties and can the wetland be characterized by the following description: the wetland has a sandy substrate with interspersed organic matter, a water table often within several inches of the surface, and often with a dominance of the gramineous vegetation listed in Table 1 (woody species may also be present). The Ohio Department of Natural Resources Division of Natural Areas and Preserves can provide assistance in confirming this type of wetland and its quality.	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is a Category 3 wetland. Go to Question 11	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Go to Question 11
11	Relict Wet Prairies. Is the wetland a relict wet prairie community dominated by some or all of the species in Table 1. Extensive prairies were formerly located in the Darby Plains (Madison and Union Counties), Sandusky Plains (Wyandot, Crawford, and Marion Counties), northwest Ohio (e.g. Erie, Huron, Lucas, Wood Counties), and portions of western Ohio Counties (e.g. Darke, Mercer, Miami, Montgomery, Van Wert etc.).	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status Complete Quantitative Rating	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complete Quantitative Rating

Table 1. Characteristic plant species.

invasive/exotic spp	fen species	bog species	Oak Opening species	wet prairie species
<i>Lythrum salicaria</i>	<i>Zygadenus elegans</i> var. <i>glaucus</i>	<i>Calla palustris</i>	<i>Carex cryptolepis</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	<i>Cacalia plantaginea</i>	<i>Carex atlantica</i> var. <i>capillacea</i>	<i>Carex lasiocarpa</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>
<i>Najas minor</i>	<i>Carex flava</i>	<i>Carex echinata</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex atherodes</i>
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	<i>Carex sterilis</i>	<i>Carex oligosperma</i>	<i>Cladium mariscoides</i>	<i>Carex buxbaumii</i>
<i>Phragmites australis</i>	<i>Carex stricta</i>	<i>Carex trisperma</i>	<i>Calamagrostis stricta</i>	<i>Carex pellita</i>
<i>Potamogeton crispus</i>	<i>Deschampsia caespitosa</i>	<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>	<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>	<i>Carex sartwellii</i>
<i>Ranunculus ficaria</i>	<i>Eleocharis rostellata</i>	<i>Decodon verticillatus</i>	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	<i>Gentiana andrewsii</i>
<i>Rhamnus frangula</i>	<i>Eriophorum viridicarinatum</i>	<i>Eriophorum virginicum</i>		<i>Helianthus grosseserratus</i>
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	<i>Gentianopsis</i> spp.	<i>Larix laricina</i>		<i>Liatris spicata</i>
<i>Typha xglauca</i>	<i>Lobelia kalmii</i>	<i>Nemopanthus mucronatus</i>		<i>Lysimachia quadriflora</i>
	<i>Parnassia glauca</i>	<i>Scheuchzeria palustris</i>		<i>Lythrum alatum</i>
	<i>Potentilla fruticosa</i>	<i>Sphagnum</i> spp.		<i>Pycnanthemum virginianum</i>
	<i>Rhamnus alnifolia</i>	<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>		<i>Silphium terebinthinaceum</i>
	<i>Rhynchospora capillacea</i>	<i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>		<i>Sorghastrum nutans</i>
	<i>Salix candida</i>	<i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i>		<i>Spartina pectinata</i>
	<i>Salix myricoides</i>	<i>Woodwardia virginica</i>		<i>Solidago riddellii</i>
	<i>Salix serissima</i>	<i>Xyris difformis</i>		
	<i>Solidago ohioensis</i>			
	<i>Tofieldia glutinosa</i>			
	<i>Triglochin maritimum</i>			
	<i>Triglochin palustre</i>			

End of Narrative Rating. Begin Quantitative Rating on next page.

Site: Wetland 4	Rater(s): Angela Sjollema	Date: 9/11/2020
------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

2	2
max 6 pts.	subtotal

Metric 1. Wetland Area (size).

Select one size class and assign score.

- ☐ >50 acres (>20.2ha) (6 pts)
- ☐ 25 to <50 acres (10.1 to <20.2ha) (5 pts)
- ☐ 10 to <25 acres (4 to <10.1ha) (4 pts)
- ☐ 3 to <10 acres (1.2 to <4ha) (3 pts)
- ☒ 0.3 to <3 acres (0.12 to <1.2ha) (2pts)
- ☐ 0.1 to <0.3 acres (0.04 to <0.12ha) (1 pt)
- ☐ <0.1 acres (0.04ha) (0 pts)

12	14
max 14 pts.	subtotal

Metric 2. Upland buffers and surrounding land use.

2a. Calculate average buffer width. Select only one and assign score. Do not double check.

- ☒ WIDE. Buffers average 50m (164ft) or more around wetland perimeter (7)
- ☐ MEDIUM. Buffers average 25m to <50m (82 to <164ft) around wetland perimeter (4)
- ☐ NARROW. Buffers average 10m to <25m (32ft to <82ft) around wetland perimeter (1)
- ☐ VERY NARROW. Buffers average <10m (<32ft) around wetland perimeter (0)

2b. Intensity of surrounding land use. Select one or double check and average.

- ☐ VERY LOW. 2nd growth or older forest, prairie, savannah, wildlife area, etc. (7)
- ☒ LOW. Old field (>10 years), shrub land, young second growth forest. (5)
- ☐ MODERATELY HIGH. Residential, fenced pasture, park, conservation tillage, new fallow field. (3)
- ☐ HIGH. Urban, industrial, open pasture, row cropping, mining, construction. (1)

15	29
max 30 pts.	subtotal

Metric 3. Hydrology.

3a. Sources of Water. Score all that apply.

- ☐ High pH groundwater (5)
- ☐ Other groundwater (3)
- ☒ Precipitation (1)
- ☒ Seasonal/Intermittent surface water (3)
- ☐ Perennial surface water (lake or stream) (5)

3c. Maximum water depth. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ >0.7 (27.6in) (3)
- ☐ 0.4 to 0.7m (15.7 to 27.6in) (2)
- ☒ <0.4m (<15.7in) (1)

3b. Connectivity. Score all that apply.

- ☒ 100 year floodplain (1)
- ☐ Between stream/lake and other human use (1)
- ☒ Part of wetland/upland (e.g. forest), complex (1)
- ☐ Part of riparian or upland corridor (1)

3d. Duration inundation/saturation. Score one or dbl check.

- ☐ Semi- to permanently inundated/saturated (4)
- ☐ Regularly inundated/saturated (3)
- ☐ Seasonally inundated (2)
- ☒ Seasonally saturated in upper 30cm (12in) (1)

3e. Modifications to natural hydrologic regime. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (12)
- ☒ Recovered (7)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input type="checkbox"/> ditch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tile <input type="checkbox"/> dike <input type="checkbox"/> weir <input type="checkbox"/> stormwater input	<input type="checkbox"/> point source (nonstormwater) <input type="checkbox"/> filling/grading <input type="checkbox"/> road bed/RR track <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input type="checkbox"/> other _____

14	43
max 20 pts.	subtotal

Metric 4. Habitat Alteration and Development.

4a. Substrate disturbance. Score one or double check and average.

- ☒ None or none apparent (4)
- ☐ Recovered (3)
- ☐ Recovering (2)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

4b. Habitat development. Select only one and assign score.

- ☐ Excellent (7)
- ☐ Very good (6)
- ☐ Good (5)
- ☒ Moderately good (4)
- ☐ Fair (3)
- ☐ Poor to fair (2)
- ☐ Poor (1)

4c. Habitat alteration. Score one or double check and average.

- ☐ None or none apparent (9)
- ☒ Recovered (6)
- ☐ Recovering (3)
- ☐ Recent or no recovery (1)

Check all disturbances observed	
<input type="checkbox"/> mowing <input type="checkbox"/> grazing <input type="checkbox"/> clearcutting <input type="checkbox"/> selective cutting <input type="checkbox"/> woody debris removal <input type="checkbox"/> toxic pollutants	<input type="checkbox"/> shrub/sapling removal <input type="checkbox"/> herbaceous/aquatic bed removal <input type="checkbox"/> sedimentation <input type="checkbox"/> dredging <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> farming <input type="checkbox"/> nutrient enrichment

43
subtotal this page

Site: Wetland 4	Rater(s): Angela Sjollem	Date: 9/11/2020
------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------

43

subtotal first page

0	43
---	----

max 10 pts.

subtotal

Metric 5. Special Wetlands.

Check all that apply and score as indicated.

- ☐ Bog (10)
- ☐ Fen (10)
- ☐ Old growth forest (10)
- ☐ Mature forested wetland (5)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-unrestricted hydrology (10)
- ☐ Lake Erie coastal/tributary wetland-restricted hydrology (5)
- ☐ Lake Plain Sand Prairies (Oak Openings) (10)
- ☐ Relict Wet Prairies (10)
- ☐ Known occurrence state/federal threatened or endangered species (10)
- ☐ Significant migratory songbird/water fowl habitat or usage (10)
- ☐ Category 1 Wetland. See Question 1 Qualitative Rating (-10)

1	44
---	----

max 20 pts.

subtotal

Metric 6. Plant communities, interspersions, microtopography.

6a. Wetland Vegetation Communities.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ Aquatic bed
- ☐ Emergent
- ☐ Shrub
- ☐ Forest
- ☐ Mudflats
- ☐ Open water
- ☐ Other

6b. horizontal (plan view) Interspersions.

Select only one.

- ☐ High (5)
- ☐ Moderately high(4)
- ☐ Moderate (3)
- ☒ Moderately low (2)
- ☐ Low (1)
- ☐ None (0)

6c. Coverage of invasive plants. Refer to Table 1 ORAM long form for list. Add or deduct points for coverage

- ☒ Extensive >75% cover (-5)
- ☐ Moderate 25-75% cover (-3)
- ☐ Sparse 5-25% cover (-1)
- ☐ Nearly absent <5% cover (0)
- ☐ Absent (1)

6d. Microtopography.

Score all present using 0 to 3 scale.

- ☐ 0 Vegetated hummocks/tussocks
- ☐ 1 Coarse woody debris >15cm (6in)
- ☐ 1 Standing dead >25cm (10in) dbh
- ☐ 0 Amphibian breeding pools

Vegetation Community Cover Scale

0	Absent or comprises <0.1ha (0.2471 acres) contiguous area
1	Present and either comprises small part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality, or comprises a significant part but is of low quality
2	Present and either comprises significant part of wetland's vegetation and is of moderate quality or comprises a small part and is of high quality
3	Present and comprises significant part, or more, of wetland's vegetation and is of high quality

Narrative Description of Vegetation Quality

low	Low spp diversity and/or predominance of nonnative or disturbance tolerant native species
mod	Native spp are dominant component of the vegetation, although nonnative and/or disturbance tolerant native spp can also be present, and species diversity moderate to moderately high, but generally w/o presence of rare threatened or endangered spp
high	A predominance of native species, with nonnative spp and/or disturbance tolerant native spp absent or virtually absent, and high spp diversity and often, but not always, the presence of rare, threatened, or endangered spp

Mudflat and Open Water Class Quality

0	Absent <0.1ha (0.247 acres)
1	Low 0.1 to <1ha (0.247 to 2.47 acres)
2	Moderate 1 to <4ha (2.47 to 9.88 acres)
3	High 4ha (9.88 acres) or more

Microtopography Cover Scale

0	Absent
1	Present very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality
2	Present in moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality
3	Present in moderate or greater amounts and of highest quality

44

End of Quantitative Rating. Complete Categorization Worksheets.

Wetland Categorization Worksheet

Choices	Circle one	Evaluation of Categorization Result of ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8a, 9d, 10	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 3 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>less</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>excluding</i> gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been over-categorized by the ORAM
Did you answer "Yes" to any of the following questions: Narrative Rating Nos. 1, 8b, 9b, 9e, 11	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland should be evaluated for possible Category 3 status	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Evaluate the wetland using the 1) narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and 2) the quantitative rating score. If the wetland is determined to be a Category 3 wetland using either of these, it should be categorized as a Category 3 wetland. Detailed biological and/or functional assessments may also be used to determine the wetland's category.
Did you answer "Yes" to Narrative Rating No. 5	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is categorized as a Category 1 wetland	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Is quantitative rating score <i>greater</i> than the Category 2 scoring threshold (<i>including</i> any gray zone)? If yes, reevaluate the category of the wetland using the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) and biological and/or functional assessments to determine if the wetland has been under-categorized by the ORAM
Does the quantitative score fall within the scoring range of a Category 1, 2, or 3 wetland?	YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the appropriate category based on the scoring range	NO <input type="checkbox"/> If the score of the wetland is located within the scoring range for a particular category, the wetland should be assigned to that category. In all instances however, the narrative criteria described in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C) can be used to clarify or change a categorization based on a quantitative score.
Does the quantitative score fall with the "gray zone" for Category 1 or 2 or Category 2 or 3 wetlands?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to the higher of the two categories or assigned to a category based on detailed assessments and the narrative criteria	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rater has the option of assigning the wetland to the higher of the two categories or to assign a category based on the results of a nonrapid wetland assessment method, e.g. functional assessment, biological assessment, etc, and a consideration of the narrative criteria in OAC rule 3745-1-54(C).
Does the wetland otherwise exhibit <i>moderate OR superior</i> hydrologic OR habitat, OR recreational functions AND the wetland was <i>not</i> categorized as a Category 2 wetland (in the case of moderate functions) or a Category 3 wetland (in the case of superior functions) by this method?	YES <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland was undercategorized by this method. A written justification for recategorization should be provided on Background Information Form	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland is assigned to category as determined by the ORAM. A wetland may be undercategorized using this method, but still exhibit one or more superior functions, e.g. a wetland's biotic communities may be degraded by human activities, but the wetland may still exhibit superior hydrologic functions because of its type, landscape position, size, local or regional significance, etc. In this circumstance, the narrative criteria in OAC Rule 3745-1-54(C)(2) and (3) are controlling, and the under-categorization should be corrected. A written justification with supporting reasons or information for this determination should be provided.

Final Category

Choose one	Category 1	Category 2	Category 3
Category 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

End of Ohio Rapid Assessment Method for Wetlands.

B.3 QHEI FORMS

Stream & Location: Stream 1 (Little Scioto River)

RM: _ _ _ Date: 09/ 11/ 20

Savion Solar Project (Marion County, OH)

Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: A. Sjollega, Stantec

River Code: - - -

STORET #: - - -

Lat./ Long.: 40 . 632826 / 83 . 162017

Office verified location ☐1] SUBSTRATE Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES;
estimate % or note every type present

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

BEST TYPES		POOL RIFFLE		OTHER TYPES		POOL RIFFLE		ORIGIN		QUALITY		Substrate 16 Maximum 20
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR /SLABS [10]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]		<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> SILT	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]			
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]				<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]		<input type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]			
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> x	<input type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]			
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]									<input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]			
				(Score natural substrates; ignore)					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]			

NUMBER OF BEST TYPES: ☒ 4 or more [2] ☐ 3 or less [0] ☐ sludge from point-sources

Comments

2] INSTREAM COVER Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

AMOUNT

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

<input type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]					<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Comments

Cover
Maximum
20
13

3] CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

SINUOSITY	DEVELOPMENT	CHANNELIZATION	STABILITY
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

Comments

Channel
Maximum
20
19

4] BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

River right looking downstream

EROSION		RIPARIAN WIDTH		FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY		CONSERVATION TILLAGE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R NONE / LITTLE [3]		<input type="checkbox"/> L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R WIDE > 50m [4]		<input type="checkbox"/> L <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> R FOREST, SWAMP [3]		<input type="checkbox"/> L <input type="checkbox"/> R CONSERVATION TILLAGE [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]		<input type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]	
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]	
		<input type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]			
		<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]			

Comments

Indicate predominant land use(s)
past 100m riparian.Riparian
Maximum
10
7

5] POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY

MAXIMUM DEPTH

Check ONE (ONLY!)

- ☒ > 1m [6]
☐ 0.7-<1m [4]
☐ 0.4-<0.7m [2]
☐ 0.2-<0.4m [1]
☐ < 0.2m [0]

CHANNEL WIDTH

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

- ☒ POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]
☐ POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]
☐ POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]

CURRENT VELOCITY

Check ALL that apply

- ☐ TORRENTIAL [-1] ☒ SLOW [1]
☐ VERY FAST [1] ☐ INTERSTITIAL [-1]
☐ FAST [1] ☐ INTERMITTENT [-2]
☒ MODERATE [1] ☐ EDDIES [1]

Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.

Recreation Potential
Primary Contact
Secondary Contact
(circle one and comment on back)

Pool /
Current
Maximum
12
10

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

Check ONE (Or 2 & average).

☐ NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

RIFFLE DEPTH	RUN DEPTH	RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE	RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

Comments

Riffle /
Run
Maximum
8
5

6] GRADIENT (4 ft/mi) ☐ VERY LOW - LOW [2-4]
DRAINAGE AREA ☒ MODERATE [6-10]
(72 mi²) ☐ HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]

%POOL: 20 %GLIDE: 45
%RUN: 0 %RIFFLE: 35

Gradient
Maximum
10
6

AJ SAMPLED REACH

Check ALL that apply

METHOD

- ☐ BOAT
☒ WADE
☐ L. LINE
☐ OTHER

STAGE

- 1st sample pass-- 2nd
☐ HIGH
☐ UP
☒ NORMAL
☐ LOW
☐ DRY

DISTANCE

- ☐ 0.5 Km
☐ 0.2 Km
☐ 0.15 Km
☐ 0.12 Km
☒ OTHER

60

meters

CANOPY

- ☐ > 85%- OPEN
☐ 55%-<85%
☒ 30%-<55%
☐ 10%-<30%
☐ <10%- CLOSED

CJ RECREATION

POOL: ☐ >100R2 ☐ >3ft

CLARITY

- 1st --sample pass-- 2nd
☒ < 20 cm
☐ 20-<40 cm
☐ 40-70 cm
☐ > 70 cm/ CTB
☐ SECCHI DEPTH

BJ AESTHETICS

- ☐ NUISANCE ALGAE
☐ INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
☐ EXCESS TURBIDITY
☐ DISCOLORATION
☐ FOAM / SCUM
☐ OIL SHEEN
☐ TRASH / LITTER
☐ NUISANCE ODOR
☐ SLUDGE DEPOSITS
☐ CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

DJ MAINTENANCE

- PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
ACTIVE / HISTORIC / BOTH / NA
YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
LEVEED / ONE SIDED
RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
ARMOURED / SLUMPS
ISLANDS / SCOURED
IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

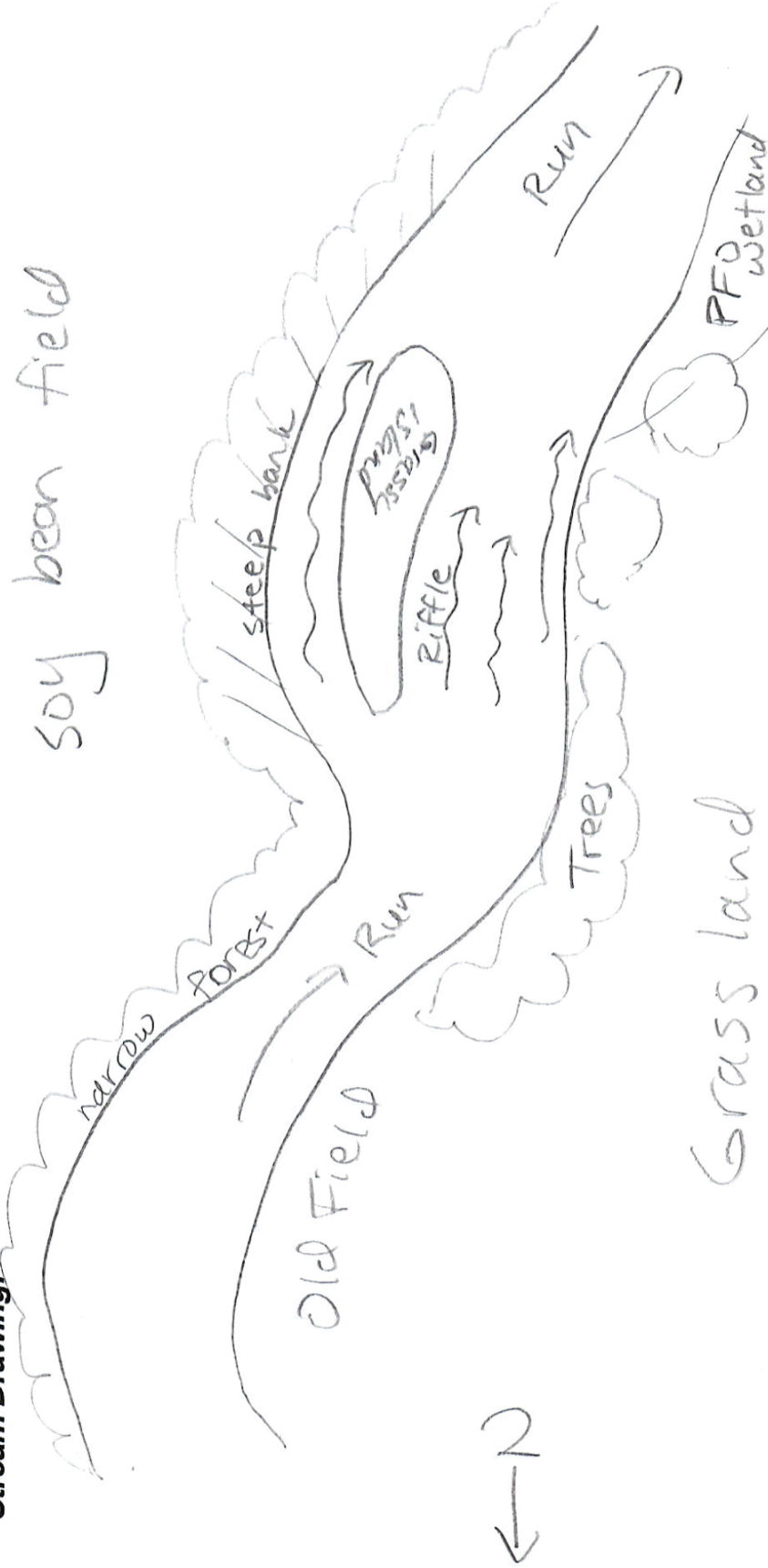
EJ ISSUES

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
WASH H₂O / TILE / H₂O TABLE
ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

FJ MEASUREMENTS

- \bar{x} width 41'
 \bar{x} depth 4.0'
max. depth
 \bar{x} bankfull width 45'
bankfull \bar{x} depth 4.0'
W/D ratio
bankfull max. depth
floodprone \bar{x}^2 width
entrench. ratio
Legacy Tree:

Stream Drawing:



Stream & Location: Stream 2

RM: _ _ _ Date: 09/ 09/ 20

Savion Solar Project (Marion County)

Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: M. Kearns, Stantec

River Code: - - - STORET #: - - - Lat./ Long.: 40 . 61686 18 3. 143 Office verified location ☐1] **SUBSTRATE** Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES;
estimate % or note every type present

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

BEST TYPES		POOL RIFFLE		OTHER TYPES		POOL RIFFLE		ORIGIN		QUALITY		Substrate 16 Maximum 20
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR /SLABS [10]		<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]		<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> SILT	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]			
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]		<input type="checkbox"/> 25	<input type="checkbox"/> 25	<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]			
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]		<input type="checkbox"/> 35	<input type="checkbox"/> 35	<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]		<input type="checkbox"/> 35	<input type="checkbox"/> 35	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]			
<input type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]		<input type="checkbox"/> 35	<input type="checkbox"/> 35	<input type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]			
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]						<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]			<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]			
				(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]			
									<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]			

NUMBER OF BEST TYPES: ☒ 4 or more [2] ☐ 3 or less [0]

Comments

2] **INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

AMOUNT

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

<input type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
<input type="checkbox"/> SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Comments

Cover
Maximum
20
63] **CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

SINUOSITY	DEVELOPMENT	CHANNELIZATION	STABILITY
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

Comments

Channel
Maximum
20
114] **BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

River right looking downstream

EROSION		RIPARIAN WIDTH		FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY		CONSERVATION TILLAGE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]		
		<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]			

Comments

Indicate predominant land use(s)
past 100m riparian.Riparian
Maximum
10
65] **POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

MAXIMUM DEPTH

Check ONE (ONLY!)

- ☐ > 1m [6]
☒ 0.7-<1m [4]
☐ 0.4-<0.7m [2]
☐ 0.2-<0.4m [1]
☐ < 0.2m [0]

CHANNEL WIDTH

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

- ☒ POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]
☐ POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]
☐ POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]

CURRENT VELOCITY

Check ALL that apply

- ☐ TORRENTIAL [-1] ☐ SLOW [1]
☐ VERY FAST [1] ☐ INTERSTITIAL [-1]
☒ FAST [1] ☐ INTERMITTENT [-2]
☐ MODERATE [1] ☐ EDDIES [1]

Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.

Recreation Potential
Primary Contact
Secondary Contact
(circle one and comment on back)Pool /
Current
Maximum
12
7Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population
of riffle-obligate species:

Check ONE (Or 2 & average).

☐ NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

RIFFLE DEPTH	RUN DEPTH	RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE	RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

Comments

Riffle /
Run
Maximum
8
36] **GRADIENT** (16.2 ft/mi)
DRAINAGE AREA
(7.41 mi²)

- ☐ VERY LOW - LOW [2-4]
☒ MODERATE [6-10]
☐ HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]

%POOL: **70** %GLIDE: **10**
%RUN: **0** %RIFFLE: **20**Gradient
Maximum
10
10

AJ SAMPLED REACH

Check ALL that apply

METHOD

- ☐ BOAT
☐ WADE
☐ L. LINE
☒ OTHER
- DISTANCE**
- ☐ 0.5 Km
☐ 0.2 Km
☐ 0.15 Km
☐ 0.12 Km
☐ OTHER

STAGE

- 1st sample pass-- 2nd
- ☐ HIGH
☐ UP
☒ NORMAL
☐ LOW
☐ DRY

CLARITY

- 1st sample pass-- 2nd
- ☐ < 20 cm
☐ 20-40 cm
☐ 40-70 cm
☒ > 70 cm/ CTB
☐ SECCHI DEPTH

meters

CANOPY

- ☒ > 85%- OPEN
☐ 55%-<85%
☐ 30%-<55%
☐ 10%-<30%
☐ <10%- CLOSED

CJ RECREATION

POOL: ☐ >100R2 ☐ >3ft

PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
ACTIVE / HISTORIC / BOTH / NA
YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
LEVEED / ONE SIDED
RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
ARMOURED / SLUMPS
ISLANDS / SCOURED
IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

BJ AESTHETICS

- ☐ NUISANCE ALGAE
☐ INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
☐ EXCESS TURBIDITY
☐ DISCOLORATION
☐ FOAM / SCUM
☐ OIL SHEEN
☐ TRASH / LITTER
☐ NUISANCE ODOR
☐ SLUDGE DEPOSITS
☐ CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

DJ MAINTENANCE

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
WASH H₂O / TILE / H₂O TABLE
ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

Circle some & COMMENT

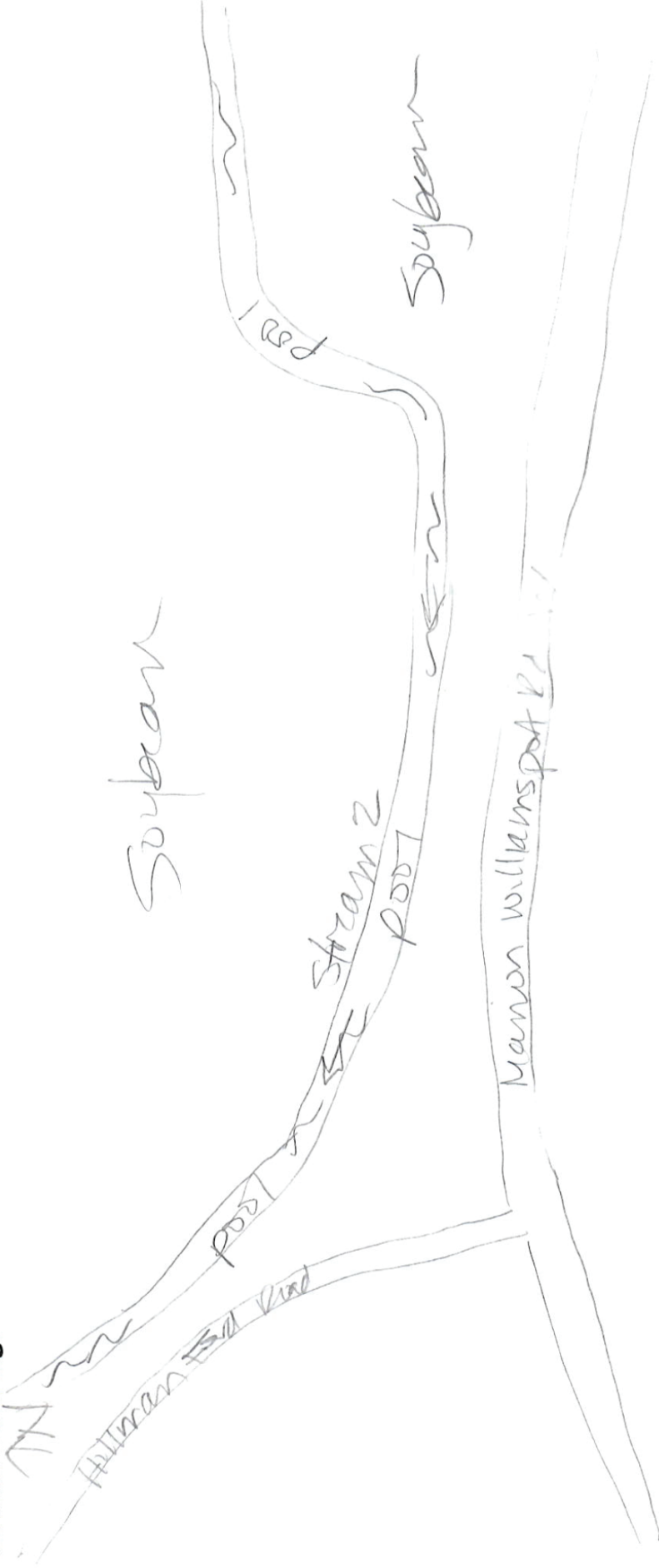
EJ ISSUES

- WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
WASH H₂O / TILE / H₂O TABLE
ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

FJ MEASUREMENTS

- \bar{x} width 6'
 \bar{x} depth 0.5'-1'
max. depth
 \bar{x} bankfull width 7'
bankfull \bar{x} depth 1.5'
W/D ratio
bankfull max. depth
floodprone \bar{x}^2 width
entrench. ratio
Legacy Tree:

Stream Drawing:



Stream & Location: Stream 3

RM: _ _ _ Date: 09/ 09/ 20

Marion County Solar Project

Scorers Full Name & Affiliation: M. Kearns, Stantec

River Code: - - - STORET #: - - - Lat./ Long.: 40 . 61561 / 83 . 14246 Office verified location ☐1] **SUBSTRATE** Check ONLY Two substrate TYPE BOXES;
estimate % or note every type present

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

BEST TYPES		OTHER TYPES		ORIGIN		QUALITY	
<input type="checkbox"/> BLDR /SLABS [10]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL RIFFLE	<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOL RIFFLE	<input type="checkbox"/> LIMESTONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> SILT	<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY [-2]	Substrate <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">9</div> Maximum 20
<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDER [9]		<input type="checkbox"/> DETRITUS [3]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TILLS [1]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]	
<input type="checkbox"/> COBBLE [8]		<input type="checkbox"/> MUCK [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> WETLANDS [0]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]	
<input type="checkbox"/> GRAVEL [7]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SILT [2]		<input type="checkbox"/> HARDPAN [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> FREE [1]	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAND [6]	10 10	<input type="checkbox"/> ARTIFICIAL [0]	40 40	<input type="checkbox"/> SANDSTONE [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-2]	
<input type="checkbox"/> BEDROCK [5]		(Score natural substrates; ignore sludge from point-sources)		<input type="checkbox"/> RIP/RAP [0]		<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [-1]	
				<input type="checkbox"/> LACUSTURINE [0]	EMBEDDEDNESS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NORMAL [0]	
				<input type="checkbox"/> SHALE [-1]		<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	
				<input type="checkbox"/> COAL FINES [-2]			

 NUMBER OF BEST TYPES: ☐ 4 or more [2] ☒ 3 or less [0]

Comments

 2] **INSTREAM COVER** Indicate presence 0 to 3: 0-Absent; 1-Very small amounts or if more common of marginal quality; 2-Moderate amounts, but not of highest quality or in small amounts of highest quality; 3-Highest quality in moderate or greater amounts (e.g., very large boulders in deep or fast water, large diameter log that is stable, well developed rootwad in deep / fast water, or deep, well-defined, functional pools.

AMOUNT

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

<input type="checkbox"/> UNDERCUT BANKS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> POOLS > 70cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> OXBOWS, BACKWATERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE >75% [11]
<input type="checkbox"/> OVERHANGING VEGETATION [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTWADS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> AQUATIC MACROPHYTES [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 25-75% [7]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 SHALLOWS (IN SLOW WATER) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> BOULDERS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOGS OR WOODY DEBRIS [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SPARSE 5-<25% [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> ROOTMATS [1]			<input type="checkbox"/> NEARLY ABSENT <5% [1]

Comments

Cover
Maximum 20

6

3] **CHANNEL MORPHOLOGY** Check ONE in each category (Or 2 & average)

SINUOSITY	DEVELOPMENT	CHANNELIZATION	STABILITY
<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCELLENT [7]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [6]	<input type="checkbox"/> HIGH [3]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD [5]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED [4]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LOW [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAIR [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERING [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> POOR [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> RECENT OR NO RECOVERY [1]	

Comments

Channel
Maximum 20

11

4] **BANK EROSION AND RIPARIAN ZONE** Check ONE in each category for EACH BANK (Or 2 per bank & average)

River right looking downstream

EROSION	RIPIARIAN WIDTH	FLOOD PLAIN QUALITY	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONE / LITTLE [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> WIDE > 50m [4]	<input type="checkbox"/> FOREST, SWAMP [3]	<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATION TILLAGE [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE 10-50m [3]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SHRUB OR OLD FIELD [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> URBAN OR INDUSTRIAL [0]
<input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY / SEVERE [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NARROW 5-10m [2]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENTIAL, PARK, NEW FIELD [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MINING / CONSTRUCTION [0]
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VERY NARROW < 5m [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> FENCED PASTURE [1]	
	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [0]	<input type="checkbox"/> OPEN PASTURE, ROWCROP [0]	

Comments

Indicate predominant land use(s) past 100m riparian.

Riparian
Maximum 10

6

5] **POOL / GLIDE AND RIFFLE / RUN QUALITY**

MAXIMUM DEPTH

Check ONE (ONLY!)

☐ > 1m [6]
☒ 0.7-<1m [4]
☐ 0.4-<0.7m [2]
☐ 0.2-<0.4m [1]
☐ < 0.2m [0]

CHANNEL WIDTH

Check ONE (Or 2 & average)

☒ POOL WIDTH > RIFFLE WIDTH [2]
☐ POOL WIDTH = RIFFLE WIDTH [1]
☐ POOL WIDTH < RIFFLE WIDTH [0]

CURRENT VELOCITY

Check ALL that apply

☐ TORRENTIAL [-1] ☐ SLOW [1]
☐ VERY FAST [1] ☐ INTERSTITIAL [-1]
☒ FAST [1] ☐ INTERMITTENT [-2]
☐ MODERATE [1] ☐ EDDIES [1]

Indicate for reach - pools and riffles.

Recreation Potential
Primary Contact
Secondary Contact
 (circle one and comment on back)

Comments

Pool / Current
Maximum 12

7

Indicate for functional riffles; Best areas must be large enough to support a population of riffle-obligate species:

Check ONE (Or 2 & average).

☐ NO RIFFLE [metric=0]

RIFFLE DEPTH	RUN DEPTH	RIFFLE / RUN SUBSTRATE	RIFFLE / RUN EMBEDDEDNESS
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS > 10cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM > 50cm [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> STABLE (e.g., Cobble, Boulder) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/> NONE [2]
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS 5-10cm [1]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MAXIMUM < 50cm [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> MOD. STABLE (e.g., Large Gravel) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/> LOW [1]
<input type="checkbox"/> BEST AREAS < 5cm [metric=0]		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNSTABLE (e.g., Fine Gravel, Sand) [0]	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MODERATE [0]
			<input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVE [-1]

Comments

Riffle / Run
Maximum 8

2

 6] **GRADIENT** (16.5 ft/mi) ☐ VERY LOW - LOW [2-4]
DRAINAGE AREA (3.31 mi²) ☒ MODERATE [6-10]
☐ HIGH - VERY HIGH [10-6]

 %POOL: 70 %GLIDE: 0
 %RUN: 0 %RIFFLE: 20

Gradient
Maximum 10

10

AJ SAMPLED REACH

Check ALL that apply

METHOD

- ☐ BOAT
☐ WADE
☐ L. LINE
☒ OTHER

STAGE

1st-sample pass-- 2nd

- ☐ HIGH
☒ UP
☐ NORMAL
☐ LOW
☐ DRY

DISTANCE

- ☐ 0.5 Km
☐ 0.2 Km
☐ 0.15 Km
☐ 0.12 Km
☐ OTHER

meters

CANOPY

- ☒ > 85%- OPEN
☐ 55%-<85%
☐ 30%-<55%
☐ 10%-<30%
☐ <10%- CLOSED

1st _____ cm
pass
2nd _____ cm

CJ RECREATION

AREA DEPTH

POOL: ☐ >100ft² ☐ >3ft

BJ AESTHETICS

- ☐ NUISANCE ALGAE
☐ INVASIVE MACROPHYTES
☐ EXCESS TURBIDITY
☐ DISCOLORATION
☐ FOAM / SCUM
☐ OIL SHEEN
☐ TRASH / LITTER
☐ NUISANCE ODOR
☐ SLUDGE DEPOSITS
☐ CSOs/SSOs/OUTFALLS

DJ MAINTENANCE

PUBLIC / PRIVATE / BOTH / NA
ACTIVE / HISTORIC / BOTH / NA
YOUNG-SUCCESSION-OLD
SPRAY / SNAG / REMOVED
MODIFIED / DIPPED OUT / NA
LEVEED / ONE SIDED
RELOCATED / CUTOFFS
MOVING-BEDLOAD-STABLE
ARMOURED / SLUMPS
ISLANDS / SCOURED
IMPOUNDED / DESICCATED
FLOOD CONTROL / DRAINAGE

Circle some & COMMENT

EJ ISSUES

WWTP / CSO / NPDES / INDUSTRY
HARDENED / URBAN / DIRT&GRIME
CONTAMINATED / LANDFILL
BMPs-CONSTRUCTION-SEDIMENT
LOGGING / IRRIGATION / COOLING
BANK / EROSION / SURFACE
FALSE BANK / MANURE / LAGOON
WASH H₂O / TILE / H₂O TABLE
ACID / MINE / QUARRY / FLOW
NATURAL / WETLAND / STAGNANT
PARK / GOLF / LAWN / HOME
ATMOSPHERE / DATA PAUCITY

FJ MEASUREMENTS

\bar{x} width 5'
 \bar{x} depth 1'
max. depth
 \bar{x} bankfull width 6'
bankfull \bar{x} depth 2.5'
W/D ratio
bankfull max. depth
floodprone x^2 width
entrench. ratio

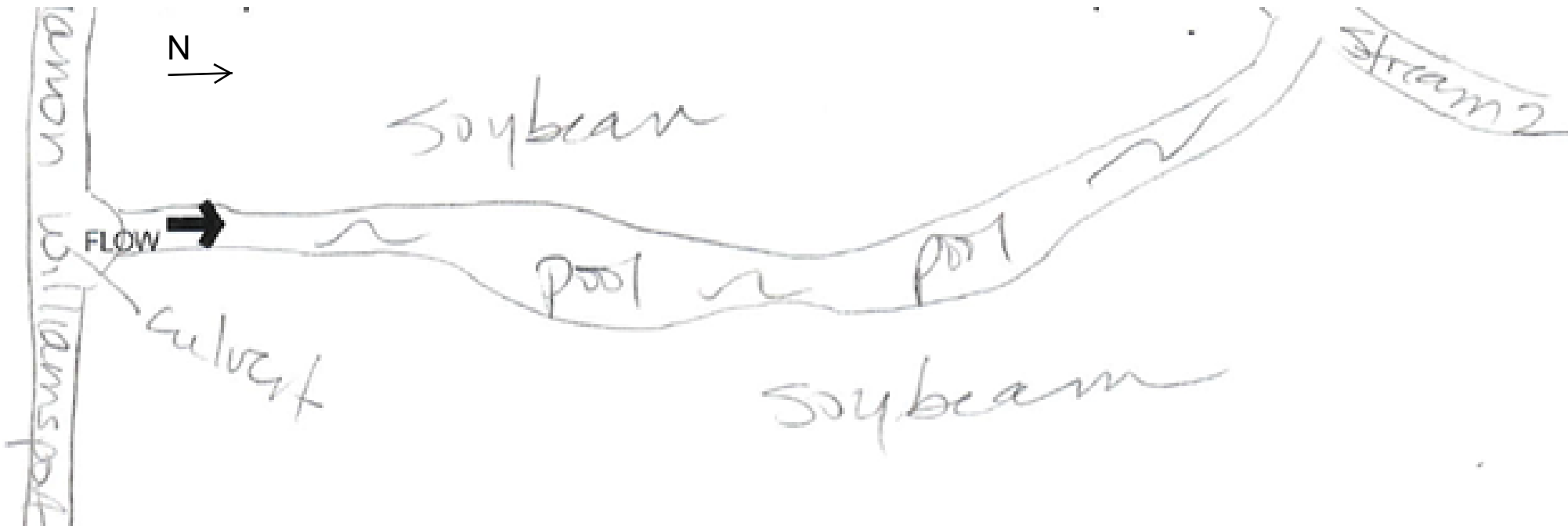
Legacy Tree:

Comment RE: Reach consistency/ Is reach typical of stream?, Recreation/ Observed - Inferred, Other/ Sampling observations, Concerns, Access directions, etc.

pH: 7.2, Temp: 22.6°C, Conductivity: 730 μ S/cm

Outside normal banks due to large rain event on 09/07/2020

Stream Drawing:



Appendix C PHOTOGRAPHS

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 1. View of Wetland 1, SP01. Photograph taken facing north.



Photo Location 1. View of Wetland 1, SP01. Photograph taken facing east.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 1. View of Wetland 1, SP01. Photograph taken facing south.



Photo Location 1. View of Wetland 1, SP01. Photograph taken facing west.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 2. Upstream view of Stream 1 (Little Scioto River), north segment. Photograph taken facing north.



Photo Location 2. Downstream view of Stream 1 (Little Scioto River), north segment. Photograph taken facing south.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 3. View of swale. Photograph taken facing northwest.



Photo Location 4. View of non-NWI point (SP03). Photograph taken facing northwest.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 5. Upstream view of Stream 2 (Rock Swale), eastern segment. Photograph taken facing southeast.



Photo Location 5. Downstream view of Stream 2 (Rock Swale), eastern segment. Photograph taken facing northwest.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 5. View of Stream 2 (Rock Swale), eastern segment, substrates.



Photo Location 6. Upstream view of Stream 3. Photograph taken facing east.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 6. Downstream view of Stream 3. Photograph taken facing west.



Photo Location 6. View of Stream 3 substrates.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 7. View of UDF. Photograph taken facing west.



Photo Location 8. View of stream location on NHD. Photograph taken facing east.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 9. Upstream view of Stream 1 (Little Scioto River), south segment. Photograph taken facing northeast.



Photo Location 9. Downstream view of Stream 1 (Little Scioto River), south segment. Photograph taken facing southwest.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 9. View of Stream 1 (Little Scioto River), south segment, substrates.



Photo Location 10. View of Wetland 2, SP04. Photograph taken facing north.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 10. View of Wetland 2, SP04. Photograph taken facing east.



Photo Location 10. View of Wetland 2, SP04. Photograph taken facing south.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 10. View of Wetland 2, SP04. Photograph taken facing west.



Photo Location 11. View of Wetland 3, SP06. Photograph taken facing north.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 11. View of Wetland 3, SP06. Photograph taken facing east.



Photo Location 11. View of Wetland 3, SP06. Photograph taken facing south.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 11. View of Wetland 3, SP06. Photograph taken facing west.



Photo Location 12. View of Wetland 4 (PEM portion), SP8. Photograph taken facing north.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 12. View of Wetland 4 (PEM portion), SP8. Photograph taken facing east.



Photo Location 12. View of Wetland 4 (PEM portion), SP8. Photograph taken facing south.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 12. View of Wetland 4 (PEM portion), SP8. Photograph taken facing west.



Photo Location 13. View of Wetland 4 (PSS portion), SP10. Photograph taken facing north.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 13. View of Wetland 4 (PSS portion), SP10. Photograph taken facing east.



Photo Location 13. View of Wetland 4 (PSS portion), SP10. Photograph taken facing south.

Marion County Solar Project
Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report
Marion County, Ohio



Photo Location 14. View of non-NWI point (SP12). Photograph taken facing west.



Photo Location 15. View of non-NWI point (SP13). Photograph taken facing northeast.

This foregoing document was electronically filed with the Public Utilities

Commission of Ohio Docketing Information System on

3/5/2021 10:22:10 AM

in

Case No(s). 21-0036-EL-BGN

Summary: Application - 22 of 30 (Exhibit S – Wetland and Waterbody Delineation Report)
electronically filed by Christine M.T. Pirik on behalf of Marion County Solar Project, LLC